

**EMTEK**<sup>®</sup>  
**ASSA ABLOY**

# **DOOR HARDWARE**

## PRICE BOOK

Effective November 15, 2019



ASSA ABLOY, experience a  
safer and more open world

**WHAT'S NEW**

TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE  
TUBULAR ENTRY SETS  
P.60



SATIN BRASS & POLISHED NICKEL - LIFETIME  
FINISH EXPANSION  
P.126



POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS  
P.166



MODERN RECTANGULAR BARN DOOR  
PRIVACY LOCK AND FLUSH PULL WITH  
INTEGRATED STRIKE  
P.149



POCKET DOOR  
TUBULAR LOCKS  
P.168



## ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Locks	22
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	31
Liscio Electronic Keypad Leverset	35

## ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	36
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	51
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	58
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	77
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	80

## SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	84
-------------------------------------	----

## DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	86
Single Sided Deadbolts	93

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	95
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	108

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

2" x 10", 1.5" x 11" STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	110
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	117

## PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

SELECT Leversets	118
Leversets & Knobsets	120
Thumbturn Privacy	138

## BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Privacy Lock	149
Flat Track Sliding	150

## DOOR PULLS

Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls	156
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates	161

## POCKET DOOR LOCKS

Pocket Door Mortise & Tubular Locks, Pocket Door Locks	166
--	-----

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	169
Surface Bolts	172
Door Stops	174
Robe Hooks	178
Door Numbers	181
Doorbells	182

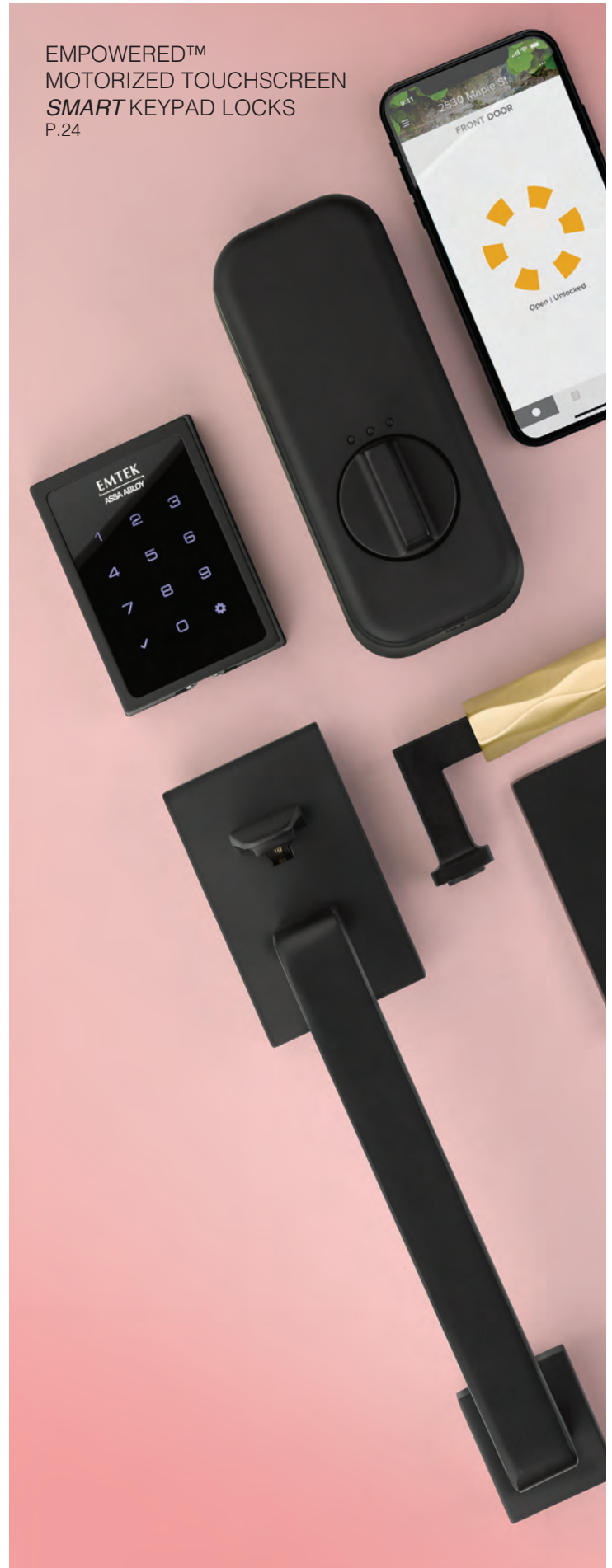
## HINGES

Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	185
Solid Brass Hinges	186
Steel Hinges	191
Stainless Steel Hinges	195
Spring Hinges	198
Hinge Screws	199

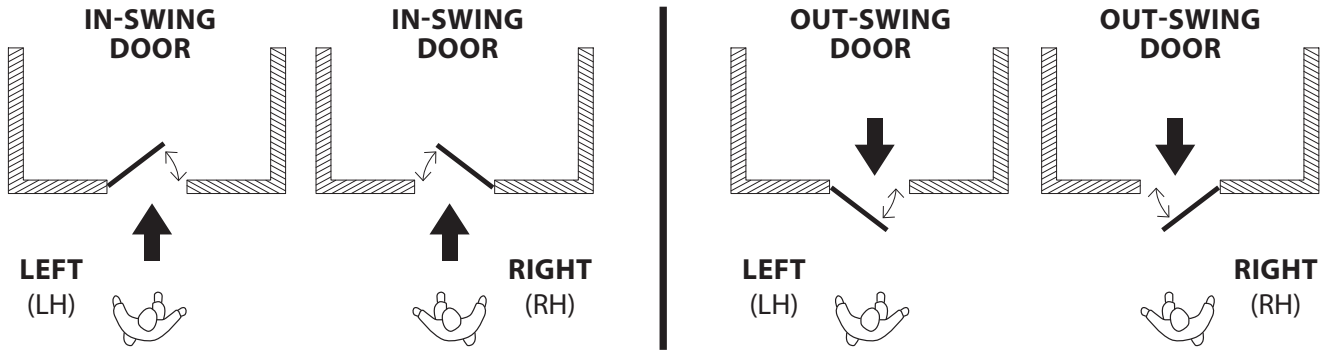
## PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	200
Index by Collection	204
Product Index	209
Order Form	214
Lifetime Limited Warranty	215

## WHAT'S NEW



Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at (800) 356-2741, Option 1.



**HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE**

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

**Key In Set Sample Views**

**Key In Knob**



**Key In Lever**



**Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views**

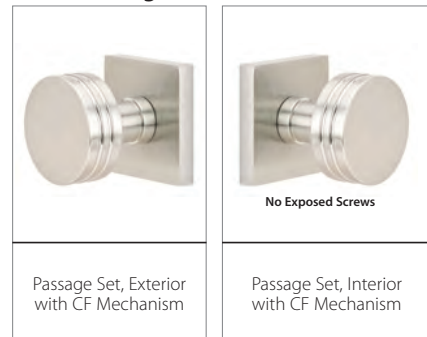
**Passage, Standard**



**Privacy, Standard**



**Passage, CF Mechanism**



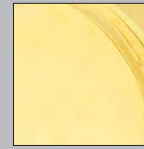
**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



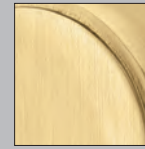
Polished Brass (US3)



Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)



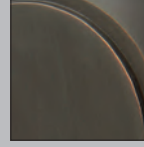
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*



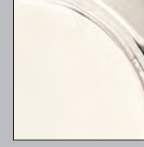
Satin Brass (US4)



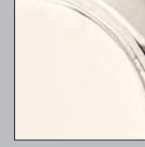
French Antique (US7)



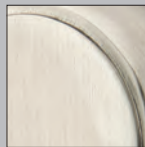
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



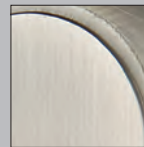
Polished Nickel (US14)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Pewter (US15A)

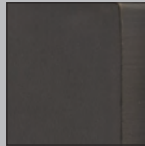


Flat Black (US19)

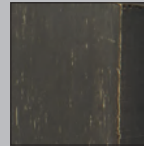


Polished Chrome (US26)

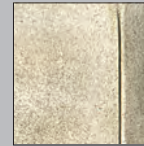
**Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



Flat Black Bronze Patina (FB)

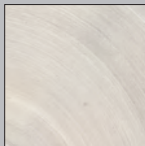


Medium Bronze Patina (MB)

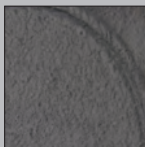


Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

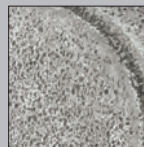
**Brushed Stainless Steel** carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)



Flat Black Steel (FBS)



Satin Steel (SWS)

## ORDERING AND RETURNS

### Placing Orders

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: [orders@emtek.com](mailto:orders@emtek.com)
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Online: [webshop.emtek.com](http://webshop.emtek.com)

### Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

### Minimum Order Requirements

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

### Payment Terms

Net 30 Days on established credit.

### Payment Options

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

### Sales Tax

Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

### Prices

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Returns

- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the EMTEK website, [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com).
- Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the right side of the bottom half of the [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com) home page, and then select “Product Returns”. Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

## SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

### Shipping Costs

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

### Shipping Options

Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

\*Multiplied by invoice value

### Order Lead Time

EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

## DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

### Online Account Access and Web Shop

We are pleased to announce that you can now access your EMTEK account information and place new orders through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal. Through the dealer portal you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements and credits
- Track shipments
- Place a new order via the Emtek Web Shop

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the bottom half of the [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com) home page, and then select “Forms & Instructions”. Please complete the “Dealer Portal Access Rights Form” and email to: [Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com](mailto:Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com). Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

## NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

### Sample Program

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers, under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

### Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75 list.

### Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to [samples@emtek.com](mailto:samples@emtek.com) or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

### No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to [samples@emtek.com](mailto:samples@emtek.com) or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

## NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

### Display Program

EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com) home page, and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

### Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

### Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

## Minimum Advertised Price Policy

Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

**SELECT BRASS**



L-Square Faceted  
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered  
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled  
(LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca  
(LS.TR)



T-Bar Faceted  
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered  
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled  
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca  
(TA.TR)

**MODERN BRASS**

CLASSIC



Athena Lever  
(ATN)



Helios Lever  
(HLO)



Hermes Lever  
(HER)



Luzern Lever  
(LU)



Poseidon Lever  
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever  
(AG)



Aston Lever  
(AST)



Basel Lever  
(BA)



Breslin Lever  
(BRL)



Dumont Lever  
(DT)



Freestone Lever  
(FRL)



Geneva Lever  
(GV)



Hercules Lever  
(HEC)



Mercury Lever  
(MC)



Myles Lever  
(MYL)



Sion Lever  
(SIO)



Spencer Lever  
(SPN)



Triton Lever  
(TRT)



Bern Knob  
(BN)



Freestone Knob  
(FRK)



Hammered Egg Knob  
(HE)



Laurent Knob  
(LAU)



Octagon Knob  
(OCT)



Orb Knob  
(OR)



Round Knob  
(ROU)



Square Knob  
(SQU)



Disk  
Rosette



Modern Rectangular  
Rosette



Modern  
Rosette



Neos  
Rosette



Square  
Rosette



Urban Modern  
Rosette

**PORCELAIN**



Ebony Knob  
(EB)



Ice White Knob  
(IW)



Porcelain  
Rosette

**SOLID BRASS**

CLASSIC							
	Cortina Lever (C)	Milano Lever (M)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Turino Lever (T)			
							Coventry Lever (CV)
DESIGNER							
Wembley Lever (WM)							
CLASSIC							
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)		
	DESIGNER						
		Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)
		CLASSIC					
#8 Rosette			Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER							
Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette					

**ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS**

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette

**CRYSTAL**

Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	Bristol Knob (BL)	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)	Georgetown Knob (GT)	Hampton Knob (HT)	Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)
Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	Providence Crystal Knob (PC)	Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	

SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever  
(AR)



Bryce Lever  
(BR)



Cimarron Lever  
(CR)



Cody Lever  
(CD)



Durango Lever  
(D)



Lariat Lever  
(LR)



Mariposa Lever  
(MA)



Montrose Lever  
(MT)



Teton Lever  
(TT)



Yuma Lever  
(YM)



Butte Knob  
(BU)



Egg Knob  
(BZEG)



Round Knob  
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob  
(WC)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette



#4  
Rosette



#6  
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever  
(MDI)



Napoli Lever  
(NA)



Octagon Lever  
(OCL)



Padua Lever  
(PD)



Octagon Knob  
(OCK)



Parma Knob  
(PA)



Petal Knob  
(PT)



#11  
Rosette



#12  
Rosette



#14  
Rosette



#15  
Rosette

**WROUGHT STEEL**



Lafayette Lever  
(L)



Normandy Lever  
(N)



San Carlos Lever  
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob  
(J)



Savannah Knob  
(SV)



Madison Black Knob  
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob  
(MI)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette

**STAINLESS STEEL**



Athena Lever  
(AT)



Cologne Lever  
(CO)



Dresden Lever  
(DD)



Helios Lever  
(HL)



Hercules Lever  
(HS)



Hermes Lever  
(HES)



Kiel Lever  
(KL)



Poseidon Lever  
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STT)



Octagon Knob  
(OK)



Round Knob  
(RNK)



Disk (02)  
Rosette



Square (03)  
Rosette

**SELECT BRASS**



L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)



T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)

**MODERN BRASS**

CLASSIC



Athena Lever (ATN)



Helios Lever (HLO)



Hermes Lever (HER)



Luzern Lever (LU)



Poseidon Lever (POS)



Stuttgart Lever (STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever (AG)



Aston Lever (AST)



Basel Lever (BA)



Breslin Lever (BRL)



Dumont Lever (DT)



Freestone Lever (FRL)



Geneva Lever (GV)



Hercules Lever (HEC)



Mercury Lever (MC)



Myles Lever (MYL)



Sion Lever (SIO)



Spencer Lever (SPN)



Triton Lever (TRT)



Bern Knob (BN)



Freestone Knob (FRK)



Hammered Egg Knob (HE)



Laurent Knob (LAU)



Octagon Knob (OCT)



Orb Knob (OR)



Round Knob (ROU)



Square Knob (SQU)



Disk Rosette



Modern Rectangular Rosette



Modern Rosette



Neos Rosette



Square Rosette



Urban Modern Rosette



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
<b>SELECT Brass Levers</b>	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Modern Classic Brass Levers</b>	Athena Lever (ATN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Helios Lever (HLO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hermes Lever (HER)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Luzern Lever (LU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Modern Designer Brass Levers</b>	Argos Lever (AG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Aston Lever (AST)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Basel Lever (BA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Dumont Lever (DT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Geneva Lever (GV)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Mercury Lever (MC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Myles Lever (MYL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Sion Lever (SIO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Triton Lever (TRT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<b>Modern Designer Brass Knobs</b>	Bern Knob (BN)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freestone Knob (FRK)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laurent Knob (LAU)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Octagon Knob (OCT)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Orb Knob (OR)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Round Knob (ROU)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Knob (SQU)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Modern Brass Rosettes</b>	Disk Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Neos Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Urban Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**SOLID BRASS**

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Milano Lever (M)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER						
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
Wembley Lever (WM)						
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)
CLASSIC						
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER						
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			

**ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS**

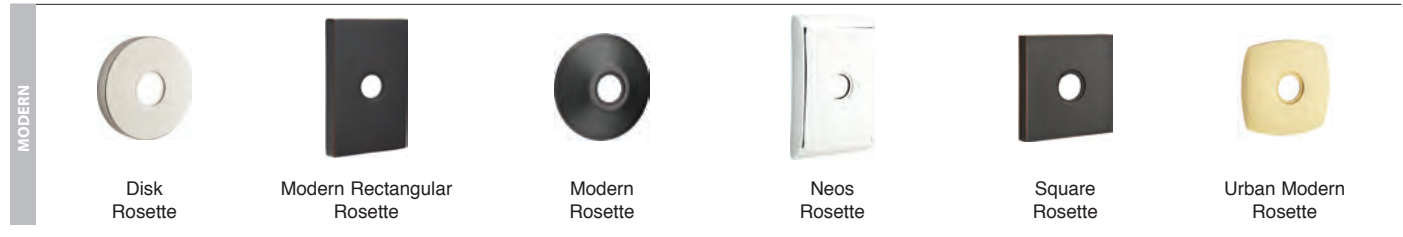
Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
<b>Classic Brass Levers</b>	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Levers</b>	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	
<b>Classic Brass Knobs</b>	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Knobs</b>	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Classic Brass Rosettes</b>	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Rosettes</b>	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Arts &amp; Crafts</b>	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		•		•	•	•		•	•	•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette				•		•		•		•

**CRYSTAL**



**PORCELAIN**



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

\*\*Bronze Patina is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
<b>Crystal Knobs</b>	Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Bristol Knob (BL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Diamond Knob (CK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Georgetown Knob (GT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hampton Knob (HT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Lowell Knob (LW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Disc Knob (MDC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Square Knob (MSC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Knob (PC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Windsor Knob (WS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Classic Brass Rosettes</b>	#8 Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Oval Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Regular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Quincy Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Wilshire Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
<b>Designer Brass Rosettes</b>	Lancaster Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
	Rope Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
<b>Modern Brass Rosettes</b>	Disk Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Neos Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Square Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Urban Modern Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
<b>Sandcast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette											●	●	●
	#2 Rosette											●	●	●
	#3 Rosette											●	●	●
	#4 Rosette											●	●	●
	#6 Rosette											●	●	●
<b>Porcelain Knobs &amp; Rosette</b>	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●			
	Porcelain Rosette	●		●	●		●	●	●	●				

**SANDCAST BRONZE**

Aurora Lever (AR)	Bryce Lever (BR)	Cimarron Lever (CR)	Cody Lever (CD)	Durango Lever (D)	Lariat Lever (LR)
Mariposa Lever (MA)	Montrose Lever (MT)	Teton Lever (TT)	Yuma Lever (YM)		
Butte Knob (BU)	Egg Knob (BZEG)	Round Knob (BZRN)	Winchester Knob (WC)		
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette	

**LOST WAX CAST BRONZE**

Medici Lever (MDI)	Napoli Lever (NA)	Octagon Lever (OCL)	Padua Lever (PD)
Octagon Knob (OCK)	Parma Knob (PA)	Petal Knob (PT)	
#11 Rosette	#12 Rosette	#14 Rosette	#15 Rosette



\***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		FB*	MB*	TWB*
<b>Sandcast Bronze Levers</b>	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
<b>Sandcast Bronze Knobs</b>	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
<b>Sandcast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
		FB*	MB*	
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers</b>	Medici Lever (MDI)	•	•	
	Napoli Lever (NA)	•	•	
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	•	•	
	Padua Lever (PD)	•	•	
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs</b>	Octagon Knob (OCK)	•	•	
	Parma Knob (PA)	•	•	
	Petal Knob (PT)	•	•	
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#11 Rosette	•	•	
	#12 Rosette	•	•	
	#14 Rosette	•	•	
	#15 Rosette	•	•	

**WROUGHT STEEL**



Lafayette Lever  
(L)



Normandy Lever  
(N)



San Carlos Lever  
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob  
(J)



Savannah Knob  
(SV)



Madison Black Knob  
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob  
(MI)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette

**STAINLESS STEEL**



Athena Lever  
(AT)



Cologne Lever  
(CO)



Dresden Lever  
(DD)



Helios Lever  
(HL)



Hercules Lever  
(HS)



Hermes Lever  
(HES)



Kiel Lever  
(KL)



Poseidon Lever  
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STT)



Octagon Knob  
(OK)



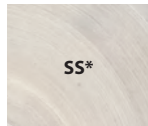
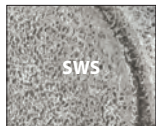
Round Knob  
(RNK)



Disk (02)  
Rosette



Square (03)  
Rosette



\*Brushed Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.

		FBS	SWS
<b>Wrought Steel Levers</b>	Lafayette Lever (L)	●	●
	Normandy Lever (N)	●	●
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	●	●
<b>Wrought Steel Knobs</b>	Jamestown Knob (J)	●	●
	Savannah Knob (SV)	●	●
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	●	●
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	●	●
<b>Wrought Steel Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette	●	●
	#2 Rosette	●	●
	#3 Rosette	●	●

		SS*
<b>Stainless Steel Levers</b>	Athena Lever (AT)	●
	Cologne Lever (CO)	●
	Dresden Lever (DD)	●
	Helios Lever (HL)	●
	Hercules Lever (HS)	●
	Hermes Lever (HES)	●
	Kiel Lever (KL)	●
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	●
<b>Stainless Steel Knobs</b>	Octagon Knob (OK)	●
	Round Knob (RNK)	●
<b>Stainless Steel Rosettes</b>	Disk (02) Rosette	●
	Square (03) Rosette	●

**EMPowered™** is a design-focused electronic lock solution that can integrate with the latest in smart home technology.

**Hassle-Free Set-Up**

**Ease of Install**

Replaces your existing deadbolt with just a screwdriver

**Customizable Features**

**Personalize your lock to work the way you want:**

- Volume Settings
- Inside Indicator Light
- One-Touch Locking
- Languages: English, Spanish, French
- Lock Out/Vacation Mode
- Auto Lock/Unlock

**ENTRY SET**

See page 28-29



**DEADBOLT**

See page 30



- Weather Protection**  
 Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments

- Universal Design**  
 Radiused housing blends with wide range of EMTEK products

- Backlit Keypad**  
 Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off

- Key Free**  
 No cylinder means no lost keys and no pick & bump break-ins

- Battery Back-Up**  
 Can be energized with a 9V battery to prevent lockouts



- All-Metal Construction**  
 No exposed plastic on the battery cover, unlike other electronic locks

- Voice Assistant**  
 The lock will guide you through setup and menu options in 3 languages



- Motorized Operation**  
 Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors. Powered by 4 AA batteries

## Manage Codes

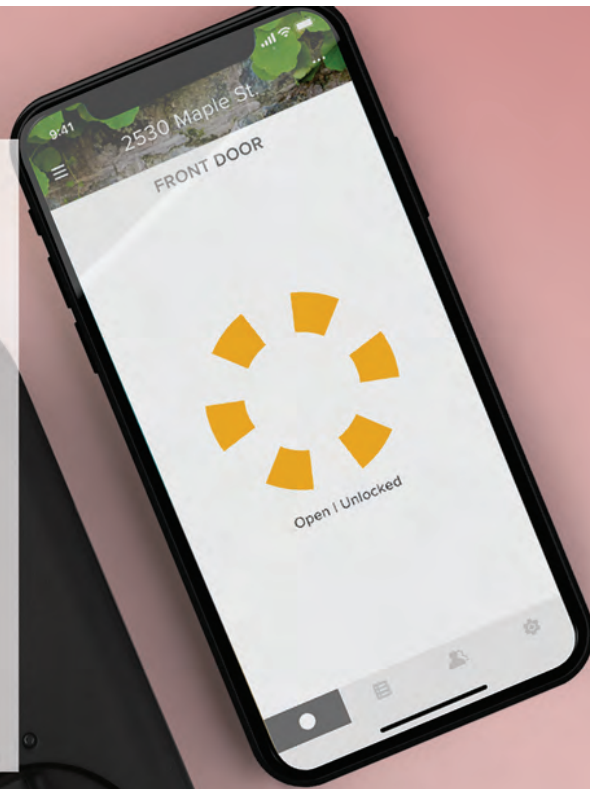
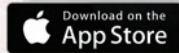
Create unique PIN codes to share with your family and friends for ultimate convenience. Unit stores up to 25 unique codes to share with friends and family.

# EMPowered™ SMART Lock



Seamlessly integrates with August's award winning app

Bundled with: August module, Connect Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™



**Lock & Unlock**  
Use the app to lock or unlock with your smart phone



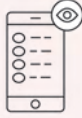
**Works with August Doorbells**  
Answer your door from anywhere with crisp, streaming video



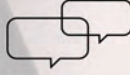
**Family & Guests**  
Share access to your home with the people you trust



**Lock Settings**  
Customize your lock via the August app



**Activity Log**  
Monitor your door from anywhere, anytime



**Voice Commands**  
"Hey Siri, lock my door" Use your voice with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant & Siri

## What's Included



### Pre-Installed Module

Allows your lock to communicate with the August app



### Connect Wi-Fi Bridge

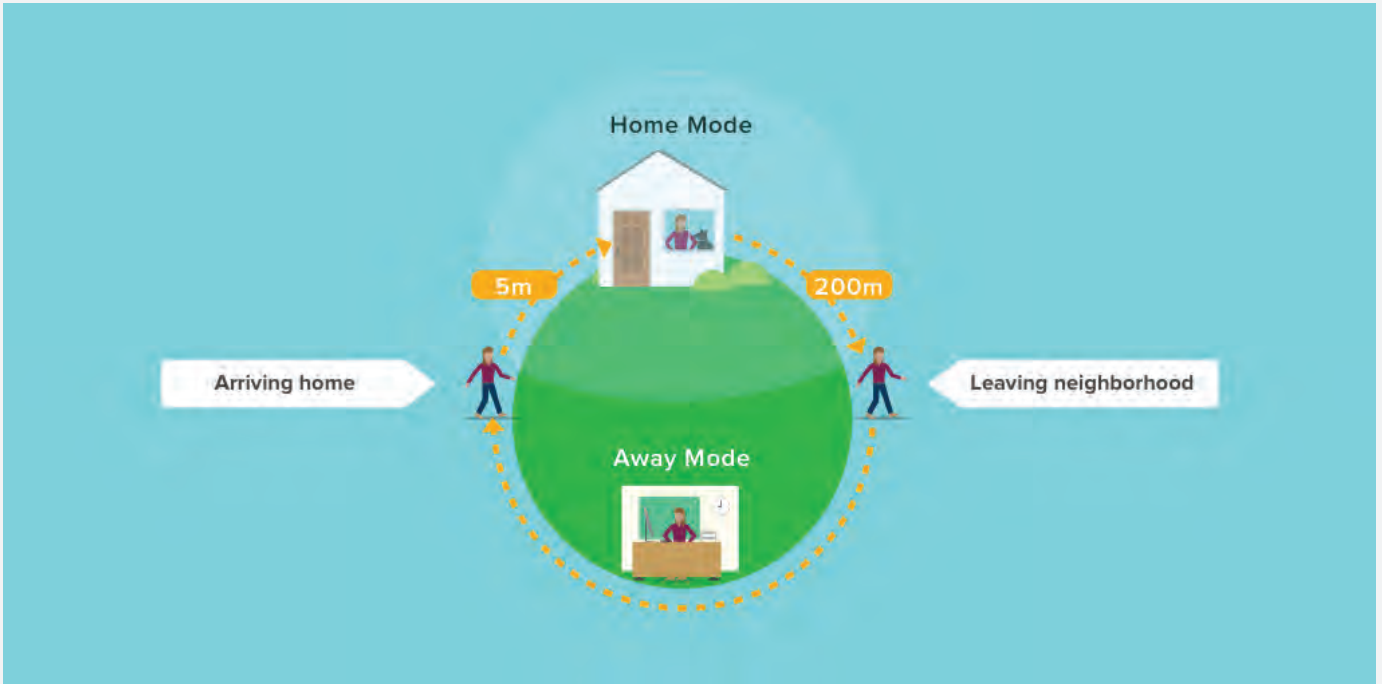
A secure way to remotely access your lock



### DoorSense™

Checks the status of your door and tells you if your door is securely closed and locked

## Auto-Unlock



Auto-Unlock relies on a few different technologies in your phone, not only the August app but also your Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS.

When you're at home, your August app will enter **Home Mode** and Auto-Unlock will not activate, it's waiting for you to leave.

When the August app sees you have left your neighborhood, Auto-Unlock will go into **Away Mode**, until you return home again.

When you then return to within 200 ft from your home, your phone will start looking for your lock. Once you're close enough to your door (20-30 feet) your door will Auto-Unlock and the app will go back into **Home Mode**.

**EMTEK**<sup>®</sup>  
ASSA ABLOY



**EMPowered™ SMART Lock Upgrade**  
for EMTEK Keyed Products





## THE CONVENIENCE OF SMART TECHNOLOGY WITHOUT ANY HINT OF GADGETRY

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected by August** is a non-obtrusive smart lock unit replacing the interior trim of our many decorative keyed entry sets, deadbolts, and sideplates, by simply converting and upgrading a standard lock into a smart-enabled lock.

With a range of different integration features, from voice command to remote access locking and unlocking from anywhere in the world via the August app, the EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade provides modern technology in a frills-free package.

Includes: Keyed exterior trim, EMPowered™ interior trim, rosette, knob/lever, August Module, August Connect, and DoorSense™.

### ENTRY SET

See page 58-67



### DEADBOLT

See page 86-89

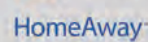


### SIDEPLATE

See page 96-100



Works with:



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Entry Set with Baden Grip**



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Entry Set with Ares Grip**



<b>EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP</b>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Baden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0103	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$565.00</b>
Baden Smart Keypad Entry Set <b>- Connected by August*</b>	EMP1103			<b>\$729.00</b>
<b>EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP</b>	Product Code			List Price
Ares Keypad Entry Set	EMP0104			<b>\$565.00</b>
Ares Smart Keypad Entry Set <b>- Connected by August*</b>	EMP1104		<b>\$729.00</b>	

\*Includes August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™. See page 24-25 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits door thickness of 1½" - 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Franklin Grip**



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Hamden Grip**



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Franklin Keypad Entry Set	EMP0105	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$565.00
Franklin Smart Keypad Entry Set - Connected by August*	EMP1105			\$729.00
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Hamden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0106			\$565.00
Hamden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Connected by August*	EMP1106			\$729.00

\*Includes August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™. See page 24-25 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits door thickness of 1 1/2" - 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Deadbolt**



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keypad Deadbolt	EMP0101	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$333.00</b>
Smart Keypad Deadbolt <b>- Connected by August*</b>	EMP1101	Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$497.00</b>

\*Includes August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™. See page 24-25 for details.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits door thickness of 1 1/2" - 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



**CONNECTED BY AUGUST SMART KIT**

- Upgrade your EMPowered™ lock to a smart lock - **Connected by August**
- Comes with Connected by August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™
- See page 24-25 for details.

Product Code	List Price
SMARTMODULE-CBA	<b>\$183.00</b>

**EMTouch™ Electronic Keypad Entry Set**



**EMTouch™ Classic Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set**



EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$505.00</b>
Dummy	E4027			<b>\$505.00</b>

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$505.00</b>
Dummy	E4010			<b>\$505.00</b>

**Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:**

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:	
Canadian patents	U.S. patents
<b>2,698,041</b>	<b>8,176,761</b>
<b>2,789,278</b>	<b>8,141,400</b>
<b>2,789,280</b>	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

**Modern Style Electronic  
Keypad Entry Set**



**Sandcast Bronze Style  
Electronic Keypad Entry Set**



MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$475.00</b>
Dummy	E4017		<b>\$475.00</b>	
SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	<a href="#">See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$607.00</b>
Dummy	E401211		<b>\$607.00</b>	

**Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:**

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
<b>2,698,041</b>	<b>8,176,761</b>
<b>2,789,278</b>	<b>8,141,400</b>
<b>2,789,280</b>	

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$277.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$277.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$245.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$215.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$264.00</b>

\* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS	
- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

**• Handing Not Required**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 3/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$321.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$321.00</b>
			Polished Chrome (US26)	

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$321.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$321.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$290.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$290.00</b>
			Polished Chrome (US26)	

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$273.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$273.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	<b>\$312.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	
				<b>\$312.00</b>

\* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



**Passage Function in Locked Mode**

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



**Passage Function in Passage Mode**

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



**Storeroom Function**

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 3/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Order any brass lever for the inside trim.

## Features and Technical Specifications:

- Includes a key cylinder on the exterior for backup access
- Ready-to-use with two codes pre-programmed in the lock
- Available in either standard or storeroom/gate functions
- Weatherproofed for use on exterior doors
- Low battery indicator lets you know when to change the battery
- Standard 9-volt battery (included) is housed in the interior trim
- Supplied with both interior and exterior gaskets

LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET	Product Code	Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E6000	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.</a>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$307.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E6200		<b>\$307.00</b>	

>> Liscio cannot be used in conjunction with a deadbolt for standard 5½" center-to-center door preparation. Deadbolt dimensions vary, please verify door preparation based on actual deadbolt measurements. Adaptor for thin door **NOT** available.

### • Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Lever Style** (for Inside Trim only) + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**ANSI F20 UL LISTED  
HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY**

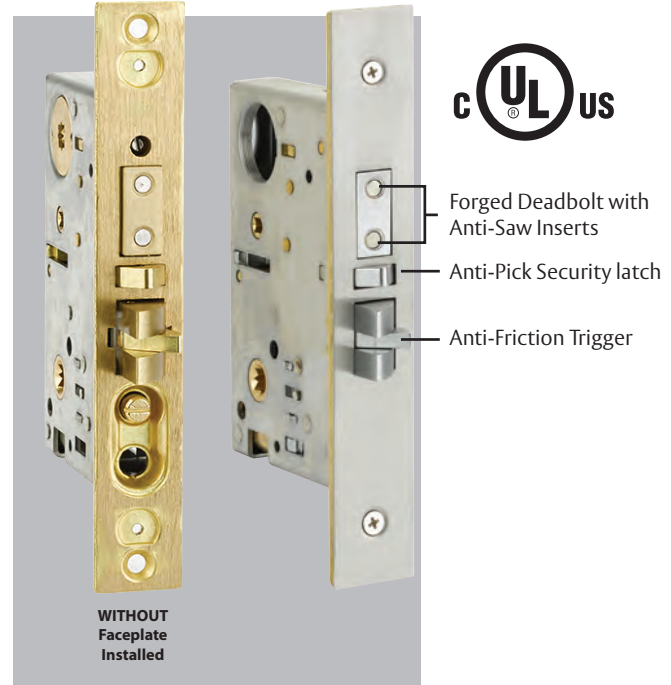
**ANSI F13 UL LISTED  
HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY**

*ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE*

*OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK*

F20 Mortise Lock Box

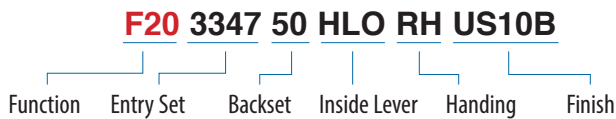
F13 Mortise Lock Box



F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button on the latch plate. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt

**HOW TO ORDER**

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:



**MORTISE LOCK FEATURES**

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

**Mormont Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Lugano Mortise  
ANSI F13**

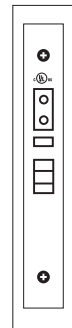


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				\$432.00
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

**Brisbane Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Adelaide Mortise**  
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20**  
Function



**ANSI F13**  
Function



BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				\$432.00
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

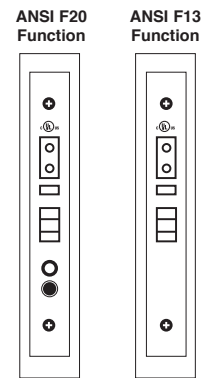
**Artemis Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Hera Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$432.00
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Harrison Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Middleton Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A				\$432.00
MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Mills Mortise  
ANSI F20



Manhattan Mortise  
ANSI F20

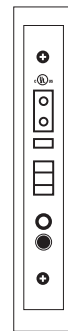


Melrose Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MILLS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3310	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3010	N/A				\$385.00
MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	\$650.00			
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A	\$432.00			
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"	\$709.00			
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A	\$492.00			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Charleston Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Albany Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				\$432.00
ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Salem Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Memphis Mortise  
ANSI F13**

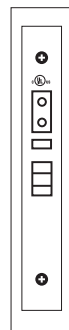


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



SALEM MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3001	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$650.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				<b>\$432.00</b>

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Hamilton Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Regency Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Versailles Mortise  
ANSI F13**

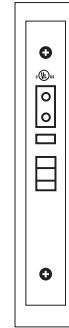


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3304	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$650.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3004	N/A				<b>\$432.00</b>
							List Price
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$650.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				<b>\$432.00</b>
							List Price
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$709.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				<b>\$492.00</b>
							List Price

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Craftsman Mortise  
ANSI F20



Craftsman Full Length Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00			
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A				\$432.00			
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset							
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00			
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A	\$492.00						

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**



**Rectangular  
Sectional Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Rectangular  
Monolithic Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Rectangular  
Full Length Mortise  
ANSI F13**

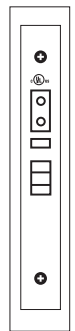


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$673.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$720.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				<b>\$503.00</b>
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$780.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A				<b>\$562.00</b>

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Denver Mortise  
ANSI F20**



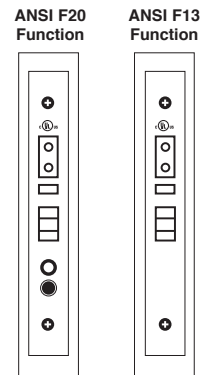
**Cheyenne Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Topeka Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A				See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"				\$720.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A				\$503.00
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"				\$780.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A				\$562.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Octagon Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Da Vinci Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$720.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A				<b>\$503.00</b>
DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$720.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A				<b>\$503.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F20

Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	<a href="#">See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$650.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				<b>\$432.00</b>

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Mormont Mortise  
ANSI F20**

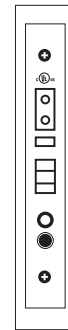


**Brisbane Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Interior trim view

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



<b>MORMONT MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	<b>LH/RH</b>	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>
<b>BRISBANE MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

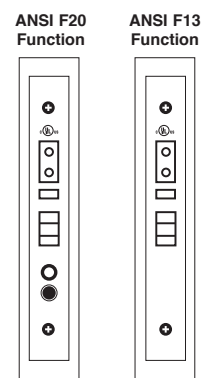
**Artemis Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Harrison Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Interior trim view



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Manhattan Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Charleston Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Memphis Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Interior trim view

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Hamilton Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Regency Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Craftsman Mortise**  
ANSI F13

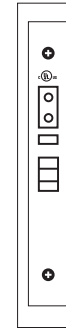


Interior Trim View

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3504	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3104	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>
CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$602.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				<b>\$385.00</b>

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Rectangular Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Cheyenne Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Hailey Mortise**  
ANSI F20



Interior Trim View

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$673.00	
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	\$455.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$673.00	
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$455.00	
HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$673.00	
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$455.00	

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Da Vinci Mortise  
ANSI F20



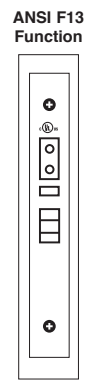
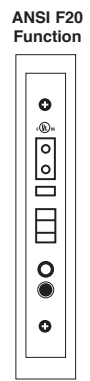
Octagon Mortise  
ANSI F20



Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F13



Interior Trim View



DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$455.00
MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$385.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.



Steel Understrike  
Supplied with all  
**Mortise** Locks



Brass **Standard** Strike Plate  
1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high  
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks  
unless door thickness is specified  
as 2" or greater



Brass **Flat** Strike Plate  
1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high  
Supplied with  
**Mortise** Locks  
when requested



Brass **Extended** Strike Plate  
2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high  
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks  
when door thickness is specified  
as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass <b>Standard</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$18.00</b>
Brass <b>Flat</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$18.00</b>
Brass <b>Extended</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$18.00</b>

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trimplate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.		Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$217.00</b>
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$217.00</b>

CYLINDER ONLY	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	CY5-ThrdMrt1375	1 3/8"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$32.00</b>
	CY5-ThrdMrt150	1 1/2"	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$32.00</b>
	CY5-ThrdMrt175	1 3/4"	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$32.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Backset + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Baden**



**Davos**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Lausanne**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

BADEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4820	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$305.00</b>	<b>\$723.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4830			<b>\$305.00</b>	
Dummy		4810			<b>\$305.00</b>	
DAVOS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4818			<b>\$351.00</b>	<b>\$769.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4828			<b>\$351.00</b>	
Dummy		4808	<b>\$351.00</b>			
LAUSANNE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4819	<b>\$411.00</b>	<b>\$829.00</b>		
Double Cylinder		4829	<b>\$411.00</b>			
Dummy		4809	<b>\$411.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Davos & Lausanne Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$69.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Neos Rosette

ARES	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4817	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$305.00</b>	<b>\$723.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4827			<b>\$305.00</b>	
Dummy		4807			<b>\$305.00</b>	
APOLLO	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4815			<b>\$351.00</b>	<b>\$769.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4825			<b>\$351.00</b>	
Dummy		4805	<b>\$351.00</b>			
ORION	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4816	<b>\$411.00</b>	<b>\$829.00</b>		
Double Cylinder		4826	<b>\$411.00</b>			
Dummy		4806	<b>\$411.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Apollo & Orion Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$69.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1 1/2"-2 1/4".
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Transitional Heritage Sectional**



**Transitional Heritage Monolithic**

5 1/2" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4716	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$305.00</b>	<b>\$723.00</b>
Double Cylinder			4726			<b>\$305.00</b>	
Dummy			4706			<b>\$305.00</b>	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4717			<b>\$351.00</b>	<b>\$769.00</b>
Double Cylinder			4727			<b>\$351.00</b>	
Dummy			4707			<b>\$351.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$69.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1 1/2"-2 1/4".
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
  - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Franklin**



**Adams**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Jefferson**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish** Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4413	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.		\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder		4423			\$305.00	
Dummy		4403			\$305.00	
ADAMS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4414	\$351.00		\$769.00	
Double Cylinder		4424	\$351.00			
Dummy		4404	\$351.00			
JEFFERSON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4415	\$411.00		\$829.00	
Double Cylinder		4425	\$411.00			
Dummy		4405	\$411.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Adams & Jefferson Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$69.00		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Hamden**



**Wilshire**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Melrose**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4213	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$305.00</b>	<b>\$723.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4223			<b>\$305.00</b>	
Dummy		4203			<b>\$305.00</b>	
WILSHIRE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4211			<b>\$351.00</b>	<b>\$769.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4221			<b>\$351.00</b>	
Dummy		4201	<b>\$351.00</b>			
MELROSE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4212	<b>\$411.00</b>	<b>\$829.00</b>		
Double Cylinder		4222	<b>\$411.00</b>			
Dummy		4202	<b>\$411.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Wilshire & Melrose Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$69.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Nashville**



**Richmond**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Wilmington**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish** Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4312	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.		\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder		4322			\$305.00	
Dummy		4302			\$305.00	
RICHMOND	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4313	\$351.00		\$769.00	
Double Cylinder		4323	\$351.00			
Dummy		4303	\$351.00			
WILMINGTON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4314	\$411.00		\$829.00	
Double Cylinder		4324	\$411.00			
Dummy		4304	\$411.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Richmond & Wilmington Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$69.00		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Marietta

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**

Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Regular Rosette

SARATOGA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4410	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder		4420			\$305.00	
Dummy		4400			\$305.00	
MARIETTA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4411			\$351.00	\$769.00
Double Cylinder		4421			\$351.00	
Dummy		4401			\$351.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price
Marietta Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$69.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Knoxville**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Orleans**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EM	4310	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$305.00	\$723.00	
Double Cylinder		4320			\$305.00		
Dummy		4300			\$305.00		
ORLEANS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EM	4311			\$351.00	\$769.00	
Double Cylinder		4321			\$351.00		
Dummy		4301			\$351.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Orleans Style			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$69.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2¾" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
  - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Ribbon & Reed**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Imperial**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected by August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

RIBBON & REED		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4711	<a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$351.00</b>	<b>\$769.00</b>
Double Cylinder			4721			<b>\$351.00</b>	
Dummy			4701			<b>\$351.00</b>	
IMPERIAL		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4911			<b>\$411.00</b>	<b>\$829.00</b>
Double Cylinder			4921			<b>\$411.00</b>	
Dummy			4901			<b>\$411.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Available for Above Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$69.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Arts & Crafts**  
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**Arts & Crafts Full Length**  
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**  
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4811			See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$351.00</b>	<b>\$769.00</b>
Double Cylinder			4821					<b>\$351.00</b>	
Dummy			4801					<b>\$351.00</b>	
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder		<b>EMP</b>	4812			<b>\$411.00</b>	<b>\$829.00</b>		
Double Cylinder			4822			<b>\$411.00</b>			
Dummy			4802			<b>\$411.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code				List Price		
Available for Above Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			<b>\$69.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional



Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic



Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		451421	<a href="#">See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$423.00</b>
Double Cylinder		452421			<b>\$423.00</b>
Dummy		450421			<b>\$423.00</b>
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC <small>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep)</small>		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451522			<b>\$470.00</b>
Double Cylinder		452522			<b>\$470.00</b>
Dummy		450522			<b>\$470.00</b>
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH <small>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep)</small>		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451623			<b>\$529.00</b>
Double Cylinder		452623			<b>\$529.00</b>
Dummy		450623			<b>\$529.00</b>
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		<b>\$69.00</b>

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Ridgemont**



**Logan**



**Brighton**



<b>RIDGEMONT</b>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	<a href="#">See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$423.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452721			<b>\$423.00</b>
Dummy	450721			<b>\$423.00</b>
<b>LOGAN</b> (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451822			<b>\$470.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452822			<b>\$470.00</b>
Dummy	450822			<b>\$470.00</b>
<b>BRIGHTON</b> (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451923			<b>\$529.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452923			<b>\$529.00</b>
Dummy	450923			<b>\$529.00</b>
<b>INTERCONNECT DEVICE</b>	Product Code			List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		<b>\$69.00</b>

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic



Rectangular Full Length



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$423.00
Double Cylinder	452411			\$423.00
Dummy	450411			\$423.00
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC <small>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep)</small>	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451512			\$470.00
Double Cylinder	452512			\$470.00
Dummy	450512			\$470.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH <small>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep)</small>	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451613			\$529.00
Double Cylinder	452613			\$529.00
Dummy	450613			\$529.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$69.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Denver



Remington



Greeley



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	<a href="#">See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$423.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452211			<b>\$423.00</b>
Dummy	450211			<b>\$423.00</b>
REMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451112			<b>\$470.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452112			<b>\$470.00</b>
Dummy	450112			<b>\$470.00</b>
GREELEY (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451332			<b>\$529.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452332			<b>\$529.00</b>
Dummy	450332			<b>\$529.00</b>
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		<b>\$69.00</b>

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- **Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic



TUSCANY SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	<a href="#">See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a> <a href="#">See Page 8-9 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$423.00	
Double Cylinder	472224			\$423.00	
Dummy	470224			\$423.00	
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC <small>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep)</small>		Product Code		List Price	
Single Cylinder	471112	\$470.00			
Double Cylinder	472112	\$470.00			
Dummy	470112	\$470.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	List Price		
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$69.00		

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Art Nouveau



Left Hand Grip Right Hand Grip

Octagon



ART NOUVEAU (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$470.00
Double Cylinder	472333				\$470.00
Dummy	470333				\$470.00

OCTAGON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$470.00
Double Cylinder	472222			\$470.00
Dummy	470222			\$470.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$69.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

**Sectional**  
with Lafayette Grip



**Sectional**  
with San Carlos Grip



**Sectional**  
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461212	<a href="#">See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$305.00</b>	
Double Cylinder	462212			<b>\$305.00</b>	
Dummy	460212			<b>\$305.00</b>	
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code				List Price
Single Cylinder	461222			<b>\$305.00</b>	
Double Cylinder	462222			<b>\$305.00</b>	
Dummy	460222			<b>\$305.00</b>	
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code				List Price
Single Cylinder	461232			<b>\$305.00</b>	
Double Cylinder	462232	<b>\$305.00</b>			
Dummy	460232	<b>\$305.00</b>			

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Monolithic**  
with Lafayette Grip



**Monolithic**  
with San Carlos Grip



**Monolithic**  
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

<b>MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP</b> (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461111	<a href="#">See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$351.00</b>
Double Cylinder	462111			<b>\$351.00</b>
Dummy	460111			<b>\$351.00</b>
<b>MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP</b> (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	461121			<b>\$351.00</b>
Double Cylinder	462121			<b>\$351.00</b>
Dummy	460121			<b>\$351.00</b>
<b>MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP</b> (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	461131			<b>\$351.00</b>
Double Cylinder	462131	<b>\$351.00</b>		
Dummy	460131	<b>\$351.00</b>		
<b>INTERCONNECT DEVICE</b>	Product Code		List Price	
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$69.00</b>	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

Davos Stainless Steel



DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL <small>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep)</small>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	<a href="#">See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$351.00</b>
Dummy	S40100			<b>\$351.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Davos Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$69.00</b>

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
  - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

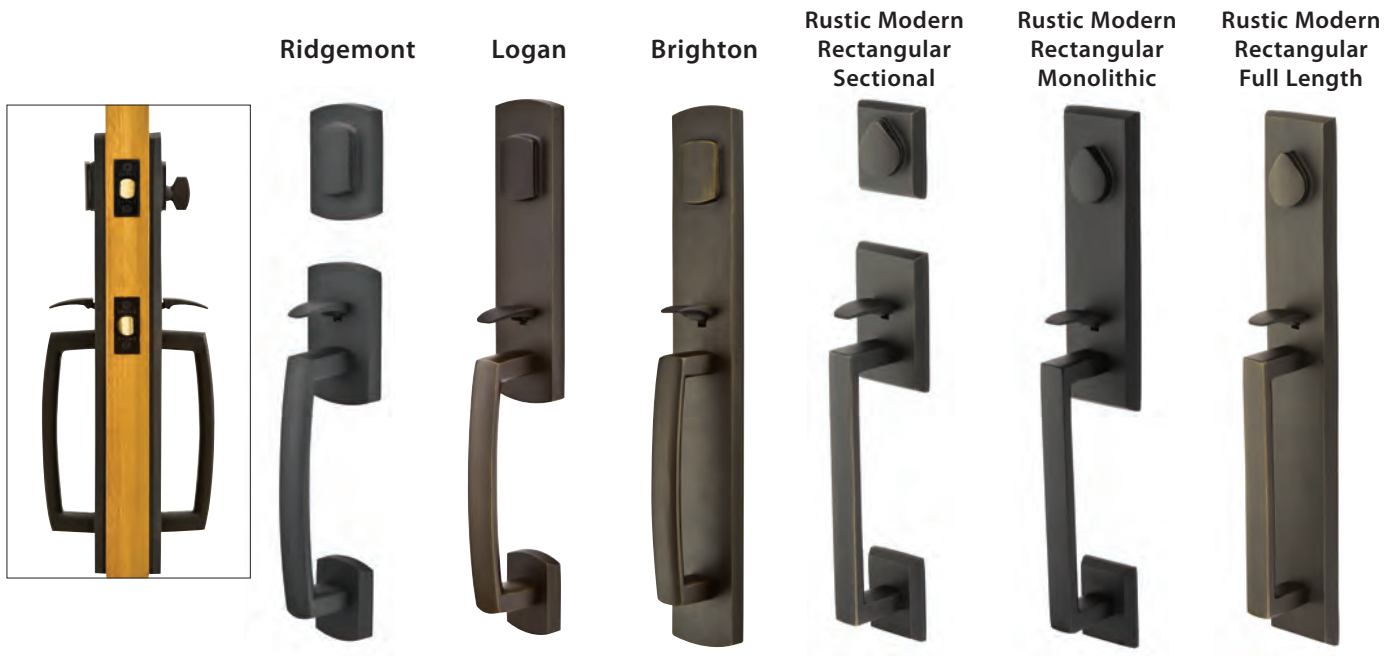


INTERCONNECT DEVICE

Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.

This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>RIDGEMONT</b>	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$680.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454727		<b>\$680.00</b>
	Dummy	455727		<b>\$680.00</b>
<b>LOGAN</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453828		<b>\$737.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454828		<b>\$737.00</b>
	Dummy	455828		<b>\$737.00</b>
<b>BRIGHTON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453929		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454929		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	455929		<b>\$810.00</b>

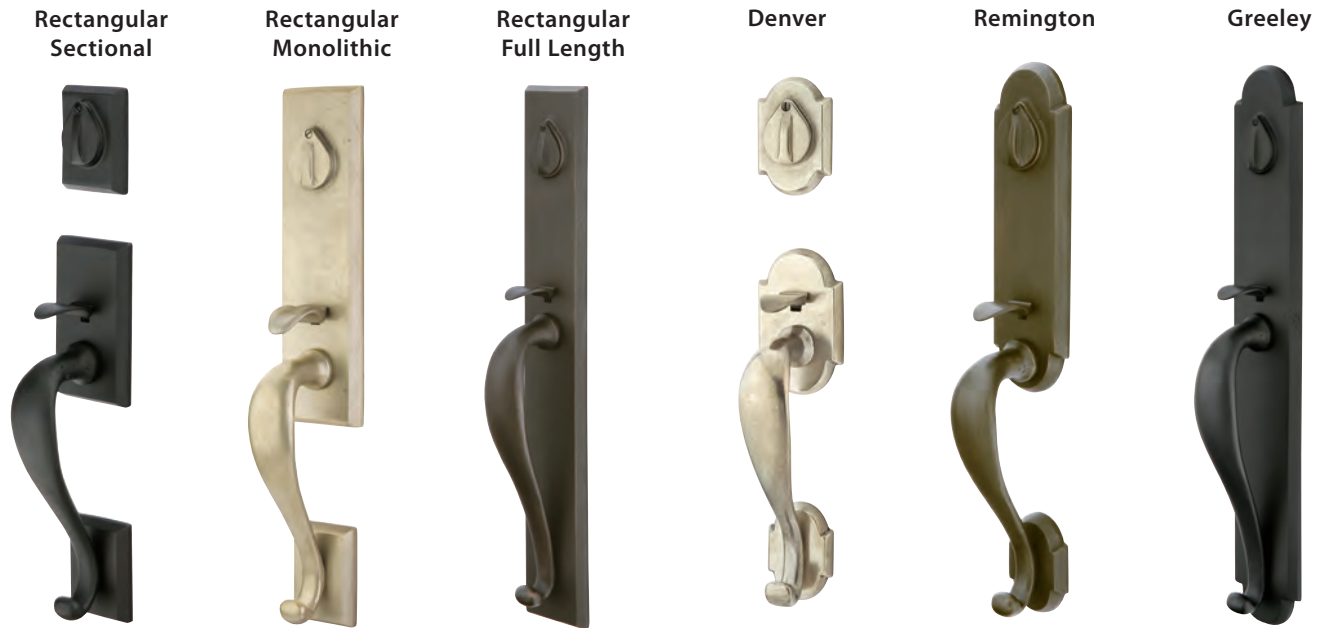
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$680.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454424		<b>\$680.00</b>
	Dummy	455424		<b>\$680.00</b>
<b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453525		<b>\$737.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454525		<b>\$737.00</b>
	Dummy	455525		<b>\$737.00</b>
<b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453646		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454646		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	455646		<b>\$810.00</b>




- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.




- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE**

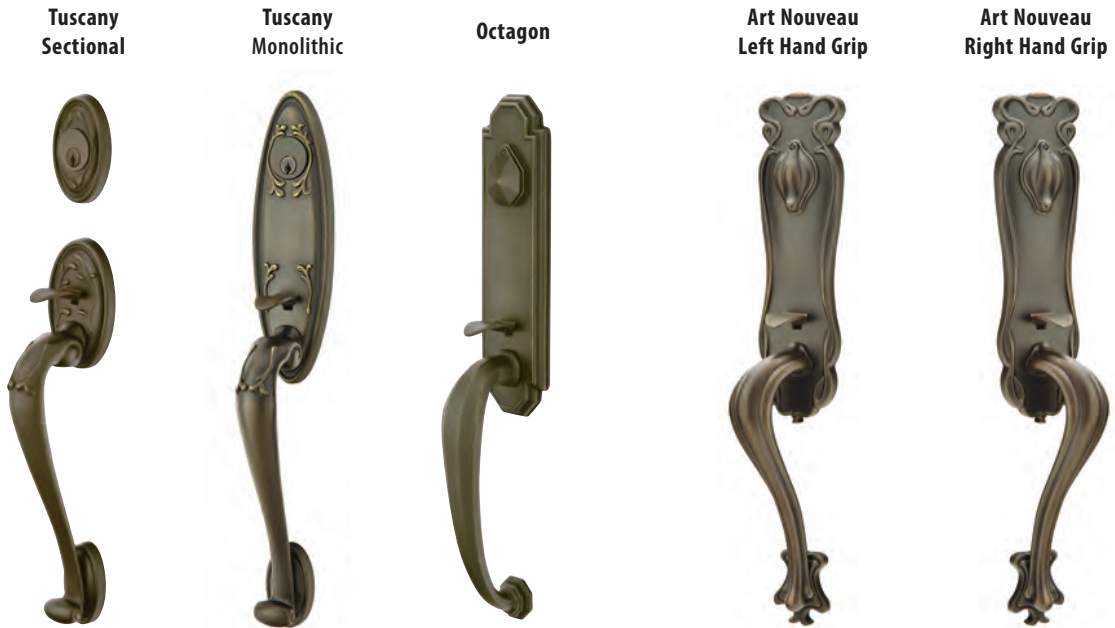


GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$680.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454414		<b>\$680.00</b>
	Dummy	455414		<b>\$680.00</b>
 <b>RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453515		<b>\$737.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454515		<b>\$737.00</b>
	Dummy	455515		<b>\$737.00</b>
 <b>RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453636		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454636		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	455636		<b>\$810.00</b>

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>DENVER</b>	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$680.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454212		<b>\$680.00</b>
	Dummy	455212		<b>\$680.00</b>
 <b>REMINGTON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453111		<b>\$737.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454111		<b>\$737.00</b>
	Dummy	455111		<b>\$737.00</b>
 <b>GREELEY</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453333		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454333		<b>\$810.00</b>
	Dummy	455333		<b>\$810.00</b>

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS		Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>TUSCANY SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$680.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474444		<b>\$680.00</b>	
	Dummy	475444		<b>\$680.00</b>	
<b>TUSCANY MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473111		<b>\$737.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474111		<b>\$737.00</b>	
	Dummy	475111		<b>\$737.00</b>	
<b>OCTAGON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473222		<b>\$737.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474222		<b>\$737.00</b>	
	Dummy	475222		<b>\$737.00</b>	
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS		Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>ART NOUVEAU</b> Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$737.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		<b>\$737.00</b>	
	Dummy	475333LH		<b>\$737.00</b>	
<b>ART NOUVEAU</b> Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH		<b>\$737.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		<b>\$737.00</b>	
	Dummy	475333RH		<b>\$737.00</b>	

**• Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

# ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

KEY IN LOCKSETS

**Round Knob  
with Square Rosette**



**Round Knob  
with Disk Rosette**



**Round Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Hanover Lever  
with Square Rosette**






**Helios Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Luzern Lever  
with Square Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Square</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$191.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5022			<b>\$191.00</b>
<b>Disk</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5115			<b>\$191.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5015			<b>\$191.00</b>
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5123			<b>\$191.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5023			<b>\$191.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Egg Knob**  
with Rectangular Rosette



**Waverly Knob**  
with Regular Rosette



**Providence Knob**  
with #8 Rosette



**Rope Knob**  
with Rope Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with Rectangular Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with Regular Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with #8 Rosette



**Rope Lever**  
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price	
<b>Regular</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$191.00</b>	
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5150			<b>\$191.00</b>	
<b>#8</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5108				<b>\$191.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5158			<b>\$191.00</b>	
<b>Rectangular</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5121				<b>\$191.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5021			<b>\$191.00</b>	
<b>Rope**</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	5101				<b>\$191.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5151			<b>\$191.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\* NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever and Rosette.

**• Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN KNOBSETS &amp; LEVERSETS

Winchester Knob  
with #3 RosetteDurango Lever  
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob  
with #4 RosetteDurango Lever  
with #2 Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Knob/Lever	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$210.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5154			<b>\$210.00</b>
#2 	Key in Knob/Lever	5102			<b>\$210.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5152			<b>\$210.00</b>
#3 	Key in Knob/Lever	5103			<b>\$210.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5153			<b>\$210.00</b>
#4 	Key in Knob/Lever	5114			<b>\$210.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5164			<b>\$210.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Siena Lever  
with #11 Rosette






Petal Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Siena Lever  
with #14 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>#11</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$210.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54511			<b>\$210.00</b>
<b>#12</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	54012			<b>\$210.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54512			<b>\$210.00</b>
<b>#14</b> 	Key in Knob/Lever	54014			<b>\$210.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54514			<b>\$210.00</b>

Hanover Lever  
with Disc Rosette  
*Stainless Steel*



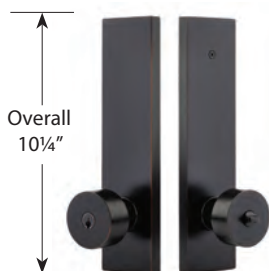
KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Disc</b> 	Key in Lever	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$191.00</b>
	Dummy, Key in Lever	S951			<b>\$191.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
  - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W)** Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Modern Rectangular  
Single Point with Round Knobs**

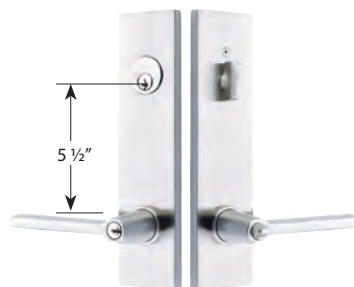


**Modern Rectangular  
Dummy with Round Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5352	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a>	<b>\$247.00</b>

**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Helios Levers**



**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Double Cylinder  
with Luzern Levers**



**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Dummy  
with Hanover Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$286.00</b>
Double Cylinder	5322	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a>	<b>\$286.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5362			<b>\$286.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Annapolis**  
Single Point with Providence Knobs



**Annapolis**  
Dummy with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5358	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Waverly Knobs



**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Double Cylinder  
with Cortina Levers



**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Dummy  
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7)	<b>\$286.00</b>
Double Cylinder	5328	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
Dummy, Pair	5368	Rope Lever (RL)		<b>\$286.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\*NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

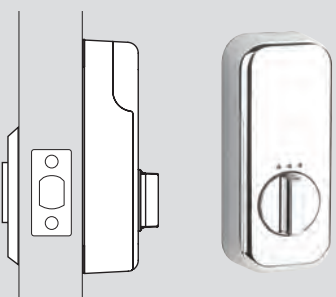
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**DEADBOLTS - BRASS**

**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**

Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



**BRASS DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

**BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK**

- Complete set includes both 2 3/4" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8369		<b>\$82.00</b>	
MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8467		<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8367	<b>\$82.00</b>		
NEOS DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8475	<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		8375	<b>\$82.00</b>		
URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8426	<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		8326	<b>\$82.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.  
\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1 1/2"-2 1/4".
- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	Includes extension collar for thin doors	EMP	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder					8378	\$82.00
REGULAR DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors						
Single Cylinder		EMP	8450		\$63.00	\$481.00
Double Cylinder			8350		\$71.00	
LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors						
Single Cylinder		EMP	8455		\$63.00	\$481.00
Double Cylinder			8355		\$71.00	
WILSHIRE DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	Includes extension collar for thin doors	EMP	8479	\$76.00	\$494.00	
Double Cylinder				8379	\$82.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

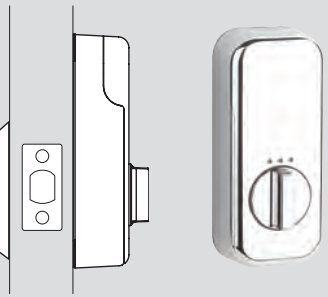
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**DEADBOLTS - BRASS**

**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**

Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™  
See page 24-27 for details



**BRASS DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

**BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK**

- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8368		<b>\$82.00</b>	
SARATOGA DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8458		<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8358		<b>\$82.00</b>	
#8 DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8466		<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8366		<b>\$82.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.  
\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1 1/2"-2 1/4".
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



ROPE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8364	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$82.00</b>	
KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8459		<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8359		<b>\$82.00</b>	
ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors					
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$494.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8354	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$82.00</b>	



\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™** fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

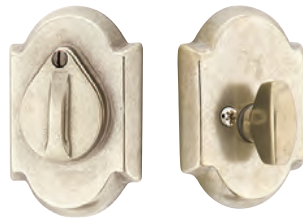
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

DEADBOLTS - SANDCAST BRONZE

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8350		<b>\$93.00</b>
#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8457		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8357		<b>\$93.00</b>
#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8465		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8365		<b>\$93.00</b>
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8477		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8377		<b>\$93.00</b>
#4 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8474		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8374		<b>\$93.00</b>
RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8476		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8376		<b>\$93.00</b>

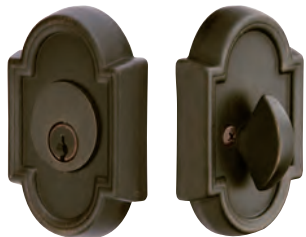
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8356		<b>\$93.00</b>
CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8471		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8371		<b>\$93.00</b>
OCTAGON TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8460		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8360		<b>\$93.00</b>
#11 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8472		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8372		<b>\$93.00</b>
#14 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8473		<b>\$85.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8373		<b>\$93.00</b>

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## DEADBOLTS - WROUGHT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

### STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$76.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8361		<b>\$82.00</b>
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT		Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder		8452		<b>\$76.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8350		<b>\$82.00</b>
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT		Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder		8463		<b>\$76.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8363		<b>\$82.00</b>



### STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



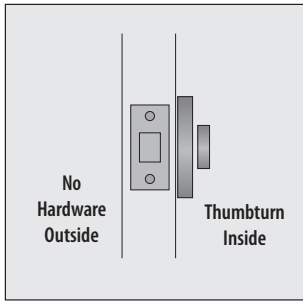
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		S50001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$76.00</b>
Double Cylinder		S50002		<b>\$82.00</b>
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder		S50003		<b>\$76.00</b>
Double Cylinder		S50023		<b>\$82.00</b>



- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



**STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS**

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$50.00</b>
Square	8569	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Neos	8575	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	
Urban Modern	8580	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$50.00</b>
#8	8566	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Rectangular	8568	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Wilshire	8579	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	
Saratoga	8558	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	
Quincy	8578		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$50.00</b>
Knoxville	8559	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#2  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#3  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#4  
Sandcast  
Bronze



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$54.00</b>
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

Tuscany



Octagon



#11  
Tuscany



#14  
Tuscany



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$54.00</b>
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

#1  
Wrought Steel



#2  
Wrought Steel



#3  
Wrought Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$50.00</b>
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

Round  
Stainless Steel



Square  
Stainless Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$50.00</b>
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Passage**



Exterior



Interior

**Keyed, Single Sided**



Exterior



Interior

**Privacy**



Exterior



Interior

**Keyed, Double Sided**



Exterior



Interior

**Dummy, Non-Keyed**



Exterior



Interior

**Keyed, Dummy**



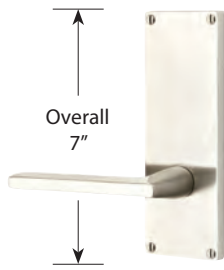
Exterior



Interior

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$184.00</b>
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8011		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$184.00</b>
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8112	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8012		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$212.00</b>
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8013		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$191.00</b>
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	8114	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$219.00</b>	<b>\$637.00</b> Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Dummy, Pair		8014		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$219.00</b>	
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		

Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$69.00</b>

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.  
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$184.00</b>
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8054		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8080	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8081		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8085		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8854		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



EMPowered Interior Upgrade Option

QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	8980	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>	<b>\$637.00</b> Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8981		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8985		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		

Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$69.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$184.00</b>
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8006		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$184.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)		
			Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$184.00</b>
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8066	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8166		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8061		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$212.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)		
			Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$212.00</b>
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8998		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$191.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)		
			Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$191.00</b>
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	8996	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>	<b>\$637.00</b> Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8997		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8856		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$219.00</b>	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$219.00</b>	
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		List Price	
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed		443			<b>\$69.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$184.00
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$184.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$184.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8060	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8160		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$212.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$212.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$191.00
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$191.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$191.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	8990	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$637.00
Passage/Double Keyed		8991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	\$219.00	Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$69.00

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

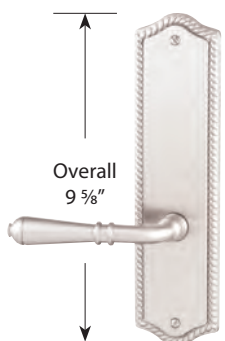
# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$184.00</b>
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$184.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$184.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>



ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7090	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7091		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$212.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$212.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$212.00</b>



ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$191.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$191.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$191.00</b>



ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	<b>EMP</b>	7990	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>	<b>\$637.00</b> Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		7991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$219.00</b>	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$219.00</b>	
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$219.00</b>	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$69.00</b>

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.  
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.  
Handing Required.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

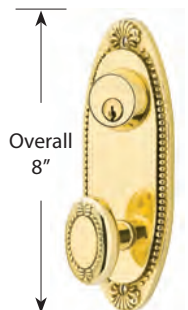
\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) and Satin Nickel (US15).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$184.00</b>
Privacy	8205		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8055		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6010	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	6011		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	6015		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



BELMONT 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$184.00</b>
Privacy	8202		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8052		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8070	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	8071		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8075		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$184.00
Privacy	8203		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	8053			\$184.00

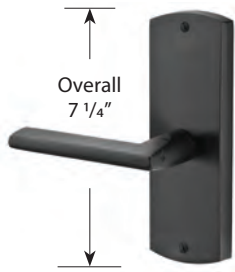


VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8090	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8091		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8095			\$219.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

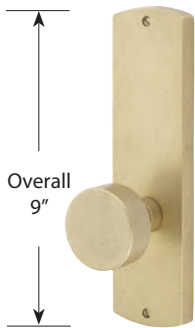
- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



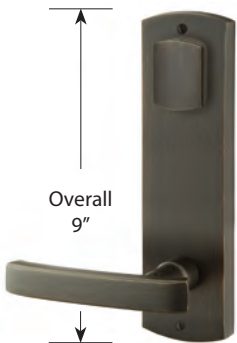
MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$203.00
Privacy	72023			\$203.00
Dummy, Pair	70063			\$203.00



MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7370	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$238.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7371			\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	7375			\$238.00



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Privacy	7622			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	7562			\$212.00



MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7570	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7571			\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	7575			\$247.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.	\$69.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

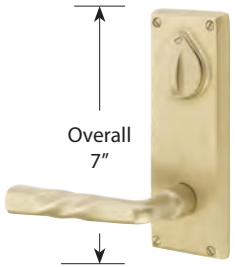
- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR**



RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$203.00</b>
Privacy	72013			<b>\$203.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	70053			<b>\$203.00</b>



RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7360	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7361			<b>\$238.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7365			<b>\$238.00</b>



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Privacy	7612			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7552			<b>\$212.00</b>



RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7560	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7561			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7565			<b>\$247.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	<b>\$69.00</b>

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



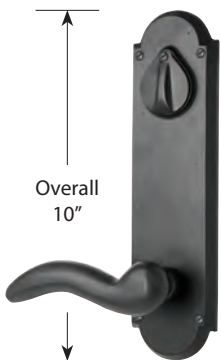
#5 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$203.00</b>
Privacy	7207			<b>\$203.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7057			<b>\$203.00</b>



#5 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7070	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7071			<b>\$238.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7075			<b>\$238.00</b>



#5 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Privacy	7807			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7757			<b>\$212.00</b>



#5 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7670	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7671			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7675			<b>\$247.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	<b>\$69.00</b>

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



#16 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$203.00</b>
Privacy	6202			<b>\$203.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6052			<b>\$203.00</b>



#16 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6020	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	6021			<b>\$238.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6025			<b>\$238.00</b>



#16 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Privacy	6802			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6752			<b>\$212.00</b>



#16 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6620	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	6621			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6625			<b>\$247.00</b>

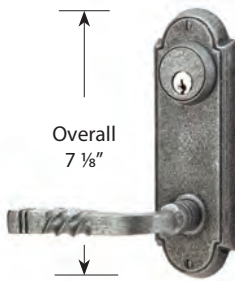
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	<b>\$69.00</b>

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$184.00</b>
Privacy	7205			<b>\$184.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7055			<b>\$184.00</b>



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7010	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	7011			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7015			<b>\$212.00</b>

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Privacy	S802			<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	S800			<b>\$191.00</b>



STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	S811	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Passage/Double Keyed	S812			<b>\$219.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	S810			<b>\$219.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	<b>\$69.00</b>

**• Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY**

**Modern Plates  
with Round Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Modern Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center to Center	8229	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$191.00</b>

**Delaware Plates  
with Providence Crystal Knobs**



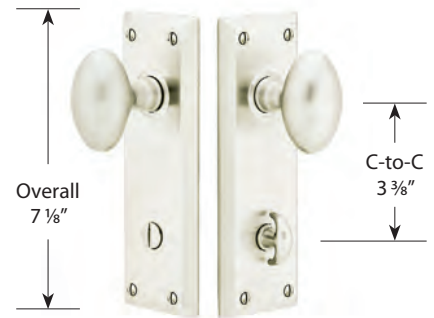
Exterior Interior

**Colonial Plates  
with Cortina Levers**



Exterior Interior

**Quincy Plates  
with Egg Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Delaware Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center to Center	8228	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$191.00</b>
<b>Colonial Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center to Center	8022			<b>\$191.00</b>
<b>Quincy Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center to Center	8226			<b>\$191.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

**Belmont Plates with Belmont Knobs**



Exterior Interior

**Victoria Plates with Elan Levers**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Belmont Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center to Center	8224	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$191.00</b>
<b>Victoria Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center to Center	8225			<b>\$191.00</b>

**Rope Plates with Rope Levers**



Exterior Interior

**Oval Beaded Plates with Georgetown Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Rope Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center to Center	8223	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$191.00</b>
<b>Oval Beaded Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center to Center	8227			<b>\$191.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" door prep. Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

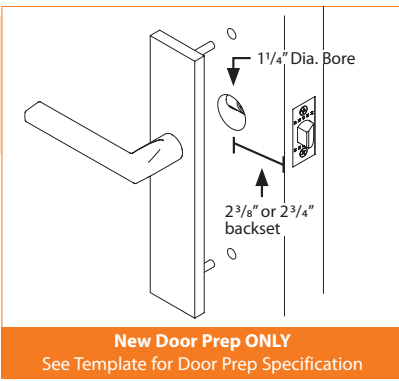
To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - 2" x 10", 1 1/2" x 11"

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the STRETTO requires a 1 1/4" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

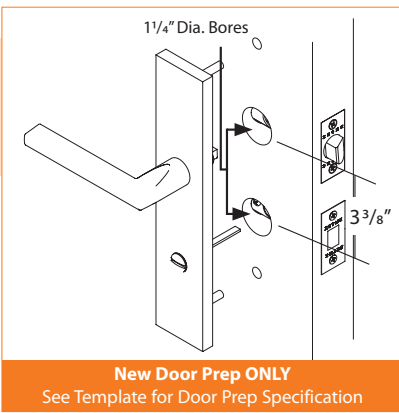
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch. Available in 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset
- Trim sizes available are 2" x 10" or 1 1/2" x 11"

## STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps

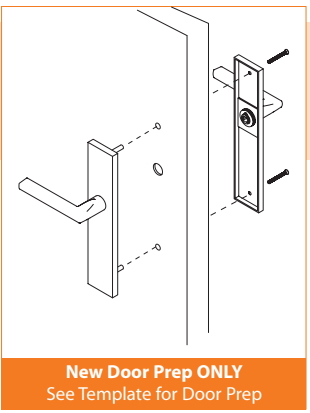
## STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES



- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

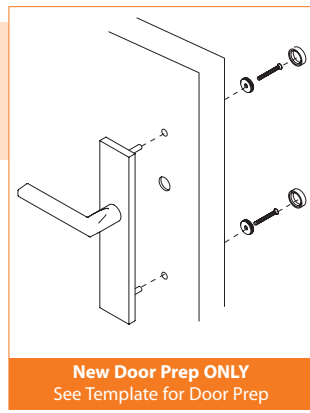
## STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"

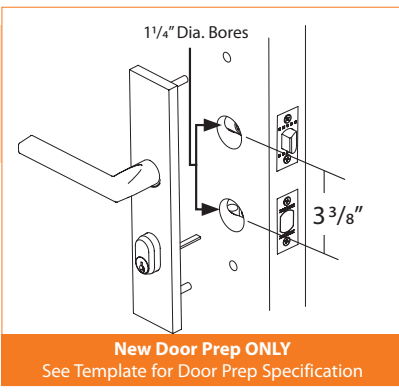


## STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"

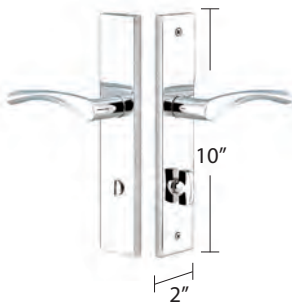


## STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



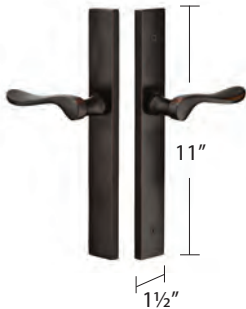
2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8241			\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	8045			\$191.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8041			\$96.00

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8442	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8042			\$219.00

11" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8243			\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	8046			\$191.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8043			\$96.00

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8444	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8044			\$219.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

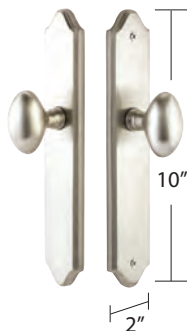
- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



2" x 10" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	7241		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7045		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	7041		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$96.00</b>
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7442	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7042		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	7243		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7046		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	7043		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$96.00</b>
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7444	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7044		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$219.00</b>
			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

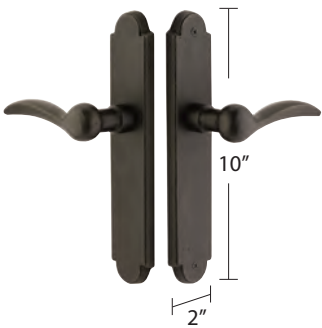
**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/4". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



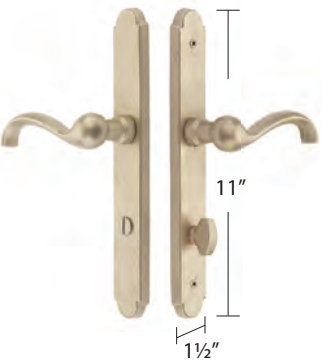
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	4045			\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$106.00

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4442	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	4042			\$247.00

11" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	4046			\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$106.00

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4444	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	4044			\$247.00

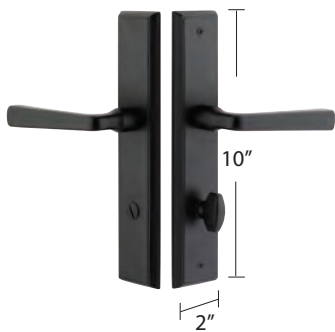
- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

**10" STRETTO**  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5045			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			<b>\$106.00</b>

**10" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5442	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5042			<b>\$247.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$212.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5046			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			<b>\$106.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set

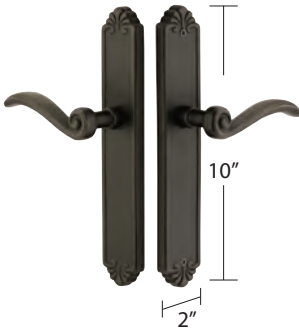


1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5444	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5044			<b>\$247.00</b>

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/4". Specify 2 3/8" backset if required.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



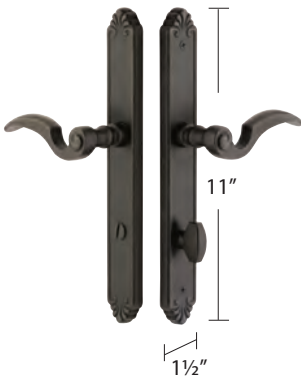
2" x 10" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$106.00

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6442	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$247.00

11" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$106.00

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6444	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$247.00

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

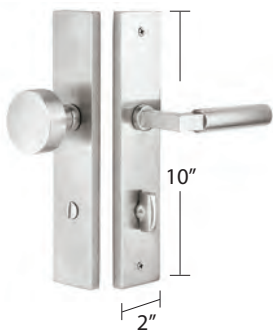
**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

10" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



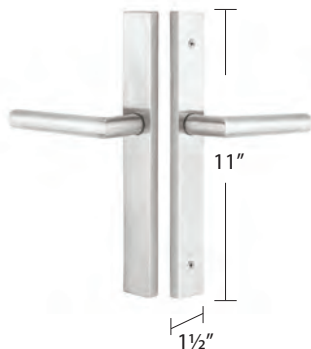
2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9045			<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			<b>\$96.00</b>

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9442	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9042			<b>\$219.00</b>

11" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$191.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9046			<b>\$191.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			<b>\$96.00</b>

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9444	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$219.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9044			<b>\$219.00</b>

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Helios Levers  
*Passage Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Hercules Levers  
*Privacy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Stuttgart Levers  
*Dummy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs  
*Passage Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Round Knobs  
*Privacy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs  
*Dummy Set*



<< Thumbturn Privacy  
can be purchased separately.  
See Page 138.

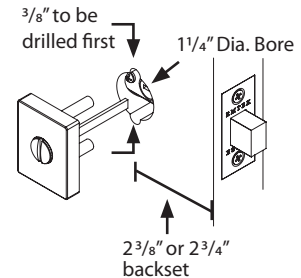
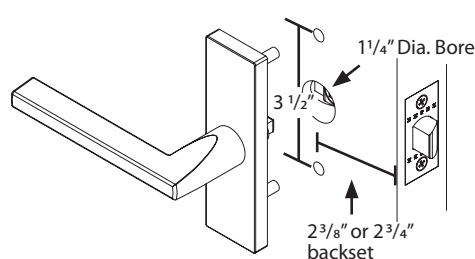
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$151.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5607			\$151.00
Dummy, Pair	5007			\$151.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5005			\$76.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**IMPORTANT**  
DOOR PREP INFORMATION

**New Door Prep Only**

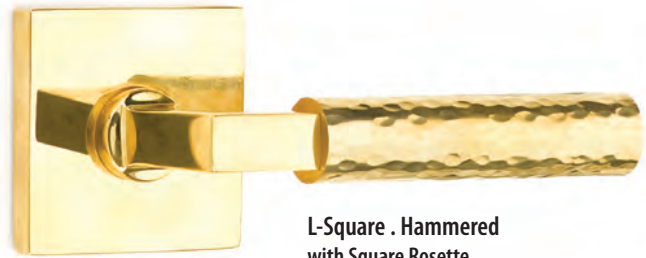
- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**EMTEK SELECT Levers**  
 Mix-Match Style & Finish  
 for handles, stems and rosettes:

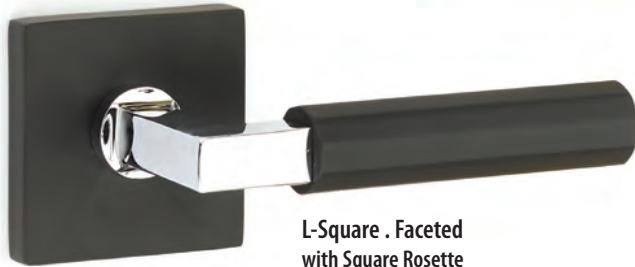
- 4 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 2 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate dust box



**L-Square . Hammered**  
 with Square Rosette  
 5110US3NL.LSUS3NL.HAUS3NL.RH



**T-Bar . Hammered**  
 with Square Rosette  
 5110US14.TAUS14.HAUS14.RH



**L-Square . Faceted**  
 with Square Rosette  
 5110US19.LSUS26.FAUS19.RH



**L-Square . Tribeca**  
 with Urban Modern Rosette  
 5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH



**T-Bar . Knurled**  
 with Urban Modern Rosette  
 5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



**T-Bar . Faceted**  
 with Disk Rosette  
 5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH

To order: **C 5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism    
 Rosette (Function/Finish)     +    
 Stem (Style/Finish)     +    
 Handle (Style/Finish)     +    
 Handing (RH or LH)

L-Square . Faceted with Disk Rosette



L-Square . Hammered with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Knurled with Square Rosette



L-Square . Tribeca with Urban Modern Rosette



T-Bar . Faceted with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Faceted with Square Rosette






T-Bar . Knurled with Disk Rosette



T-Bar . Knurled with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price			
 Disk	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$170.00	\$205.00			
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$170.00	\$205.00			
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$170.00				
 Square	Passage Set	C	5110		 T-BAR (TA)	 HAMMERED (HA)	\$170.00	\$205.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5210				\$170.00	\$205.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5050				\$170.00			
 Modern Rectangular	Passage Set	C	5112			<p style="text-align: center;">STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.</p>	 KNURLED (KN)	\$170.00	\$205.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5212					\$170.00	\$205.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5052					\$170.00		
 Urban Modern	Passage Set	C	5316				 TRIBECA (TR)	 Quincy	\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326						\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306						\$170.00	
 Quincy	Passage Set	C	8131	 Wilshire				 Satin Brass (US4)	\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231						\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531						\$170.00	
 Wilshire	Passage Set	C	8161		 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)			 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261						\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561						\$170.00	
 Satin Nickel (US15)	Passage Set	C	8161			 Flat Black (US19)		 Polished Chrome (US26)	\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261						\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561						\$170.00	
 Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	Passage Set	C	8161				 Satin Brass (US4)	 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261						\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561						\$170.00	

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.

CF MECHANISM UPGRADE

Standard



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard Rotation latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

28° Rotation Latch Upgrade



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH	Latch28
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° Rotation Latch

CF Mechanism Upgrade



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

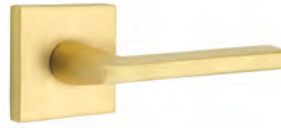
How To Order:

C	5110	HLO	US15
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish

Athena Lever  
with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever  
with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever  
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever  
with Square Rosette






Poseidon Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever  
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <b>Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$115.00	
 <b>Disk</b>	Passage Set	C	5109			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$115.00	
 <b>Square</b>	Passage Set	C	5110			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$115.00	
 <b>Neos</b>	Passage Set	C	5111			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$115.00			
 <b>Modern Rectangular</b>	Passage Set	C	5112	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$115.00			
 <b>Urban Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5316	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$115.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 126-127 for Brass rosette options

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Argos Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever  
with Urban Modern Rosette



Basel Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Breslin Lever  
with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever  
with Square Rosette









Freestone Lever  
with Urban Modern Rosette



Geneva Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207	Aston Lever (AST)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057	Basel Lever (BA)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209	Dumont Lever (DT)	Flat Black (US19)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059	Freestone Lever (FRL)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110	Geneva Lever (GV)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$145.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 126-127 for Brass rosette options

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Hercules Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever  
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever  
with Disk Rosette









Spencer Lever  
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$145.00	
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$145.00	
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$145.00	
<b>Neos</b> 	Passage Set	C	5111	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$145.00			
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$145.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$145.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 126-127 for Brass rosette options

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Bern Knob**  
with Square Rosette



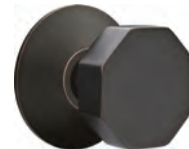
**Freestone Knob**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Laurent Knob**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



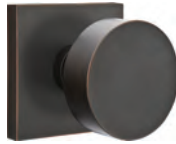
**Octagon Knob**  
with Modern Rosette



**Orb Knob**  
with Disk Rosette



**Round Knob**  
with Square Rosette



**Hammered Egg Knob**  
with Square Rosette



**Square Knob**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN)	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	5207	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		5057	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$145.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	5109	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	5209	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		5059	Orb Knob (OR)	Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$145.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	5110	Round Knob (ROU)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	5210	Square Knob (SQU)		<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		5050			<b>\$145.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	5111			<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	5211			<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		5051			<b>\$145.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	5112			<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	5212			<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		5052			<b>\$145.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	5316			<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	5326			<b>\$145.00</b>	<b>\$184.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		5306			<b>\$145.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 128-129 for Brass rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Bristol Knob  
with Square Rosette**



**Hampton Knob  
with Neos Rosette**



**Modern Disc Crystal Knob  
with Disk Rosette**









**Modern Square Crystal Knob  
with Disk Rosette**



**Windsor Crystal Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$145.00			
	Passage Set	C	5112	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$145.00			
	Passage Set	C	5316	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$145.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 134-135 for Brass rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Cortina Lever with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever with Quincy Rosette



Milano Lever with Wilshire Rosette



Turino Lever with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever with Regular Rosette



Merrimack Lever with Oval Rosette









Milano Lever with Rectangular Rosette



Turino Lever with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8050	\$115.00			
	Passage Set	C	8121	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8221	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8521	\$115.00			
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$115.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$115.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Cortina Lever**  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



**Merrimack Lever**  
with Rope Rosette



**Milano Lever**  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



**Turino Lever**  
with Lancaster Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with Lancaster Rosette



**Merrimack Lever**  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



**Milano Lever**  
with Rope Rosette



**Turino Lever**  
with Rope Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8207	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8057	\$115.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Egg Knob**  
with Regular Rosette



**Melon Knob**  
with Regular Rosette



**Norwich Knob**  
with #8 Rosette



**Providence Knob**  
with Quincy Rosette



**Egg Knob**  
with Rectangular Rosette



**Providence Knob**  
with Regular Rosette









**Norwich Knob**  
with Wilshire Rosette



**Waverly Knob**  
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8521	\$115.00			
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$115.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$115.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 124 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Egg Knob**  
with Rope Rosette



**Melon Knob**  
with Rope Rosette



**Norwich Knob**  
with Lancaster Rosette



**Providence Knob**  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



**Waverly Knob**  
with Lancaster Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price	
<b>Rope</b> 	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$115.00	\$154.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$115.00		
<b>Lancaster</b> 	Passage Set	C	8106				\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206				\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$115.00		
<b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b> 	Passage Set	C	8107		\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8207		\$115.00	\$154.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8057	\$115.00				

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 124 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

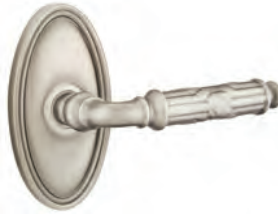
Coventry Lever with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever with Oval Rosette







Santa Fe Lever with Wilshire Rosette



Wembley Lever with #8 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Elan Lever (EN)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Rope Lever (RL)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Rustic Lever (R)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520	Santa Fe Lever (SF)		\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100	Wembley Lever (WM)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221		\$145.00	\$184.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8521		\$145.00		
	Passage Set	C	8131		\$145.00	\$184.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8231		\$145.00	\$184.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8531		\$145.00		
	Passage Set	C	8161		\$145.00	\$184.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8261		\$145.00	\$184.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8561		\$145.00		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Elan Lever  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rustic Lever  
with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rope Lever  
with Rope Rosette



Santa Fe Lever  
with Lancaster Rosette



Wembley Lever  
with Lancaster Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 Rope	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R)		\$145.00	
 Lancaster	Passage Set	C	8106	Santa Fe Lever (SF)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Wembley Lever (WM)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$145.00	
 Ribbon & Reed	Passage Set	C	8107		\$145.00	\$184.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8207		\$145.00	\$184.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8057		\$145.00		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Beaded Egg Knob with Regular Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob with #8 Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Knob with Rectangular Rosette**



**Victoria Knob with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob with Wilshire Rosette**



**Beaded Egg Knob with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob with Quincy Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$145.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$145.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 124 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Rope Knob  
with Rope Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob  
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Belmont Knob  
with Rope Rosette**



**Victoria Knob  
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Beaded Egg Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
<b>Rope</b> 	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$145.00			
<b>Lancaster</b> 	Passage Set	C	8106					\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206					\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$145.00			
<b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b> 	Passage Set	C	8107					\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207					\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$145.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 124 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Old Town Clear Knob with #8 Rosette



Bristol Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Clear Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Knob with #8 Rosette









Lowell Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$145.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$145.00	\$184.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$145.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 125 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Astoria Clear Knob with Rope Rosette



Bristol Knob with Lancaster Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob with Rope Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob with Lancaster Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Old Town Clear Knob with Rope Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob with Lancaster Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Rope</b> 	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Bristol Knob (BL)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT)		\$145.00	
<b>Lancaster</b> 	Passage Set	C	8106	Lowell Knob (LW)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)		\$145.00	
<b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b> 	Passage Set	C	8107			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$145.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 125 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN**

**Ice White Knob  
with Porcelain Rosette**



**Ebony Knob  
with Porcelain Rosette**



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH PORCELAIN ROSETTE		Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$115.00</b>	
	Privacy Set	8040			<b>\$115.00</b>	
	Dummy, Pair	8003			<b>\$115.00</b>	

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

**Ebony Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Ice White Knob  
with Oval Rosette**



**Ebony Knob  
with #8 Brass Rosette**



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH BRASS ROSETTES		CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 124 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.  See page 128-129 for Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$115.00</b>	<b>\$154.00</b>	
Privacy Set	C				<b>\$115.00</b>	<b>\$154.00</b>	
Dummy, Pair					<b>\$115.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Arts & Crafts Lever  
with Arts & Crafts  
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Lever  
with Hammered Rosette



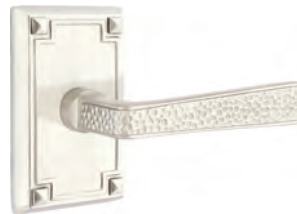
Hammered Egg Knob  
with Arts & Crafts  
Rectangular Rosette



Arts & Crafts Lever  
with Hammered Rosette





Hammered Lever  
with Arts & Crafts  
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob  
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <p><b>Arts &amp; Crafts</b></p>	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$145.00	
 <p><b>Hammered</b></p>	Passage Set	C	5106			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$145.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

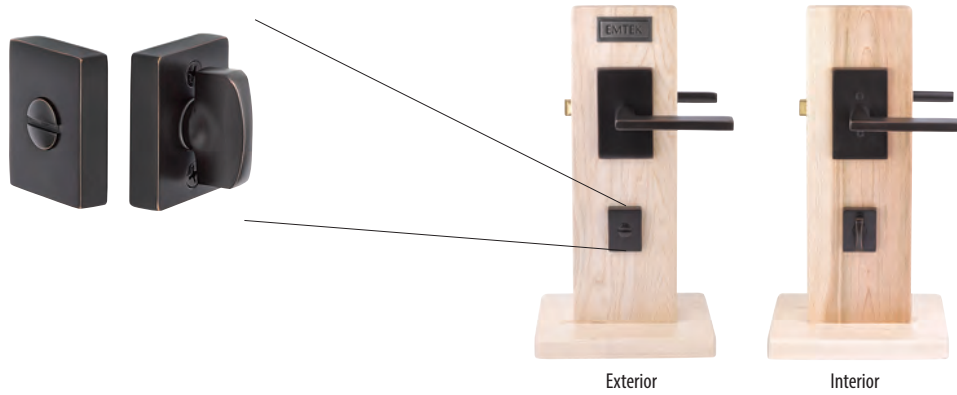
- Standard latch is for 23/8" backset. Specify 23/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset/leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern or page 126-127 for Brass rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 13/8" to 21/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET

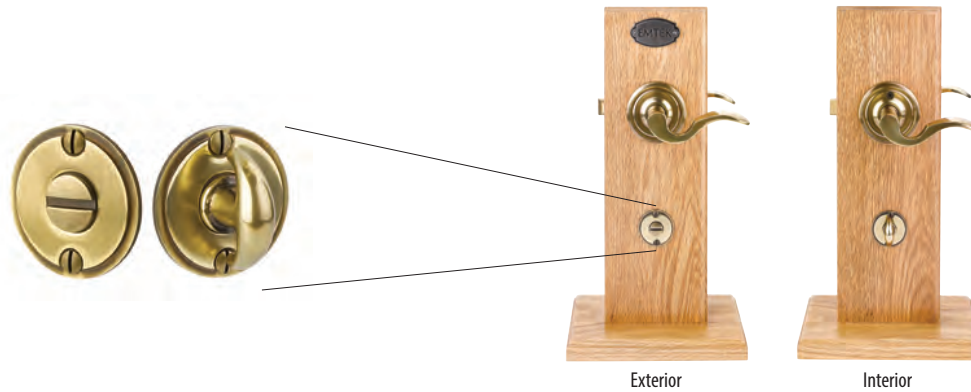
Helios Leverset with Thumbturn Privacy Set



MODERN THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Modern Brass passage set	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$26.00</b>

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

Cortina Leverset with Thumbturn Privacy Set



CLASSIC THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Classic Brass or Designer Brass passage set	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$26.00</b>

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn Privacy can be used with any Brass passage set.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Threaded Rod with Old Town Clear Knobs



Threaded Rod with Diamond Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Astoria Clear Knobs



Threaded Rod with Georgetown Knobs



Threaded Rod with Providence Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Bristol Knobs



Threaded Rod with Hampton Knobs



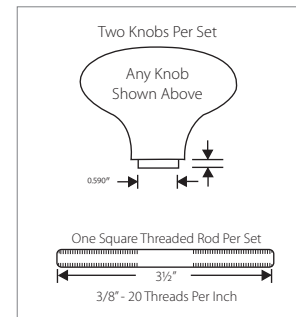
Threaded Rod with Ice White Porcelain Knobs



Threaded Rod with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Modern Square Crystal Knobs



CRYSTAL KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$110.00</b>

PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Porcelain Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$110.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Yuma Lever with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever with #2 Rosette



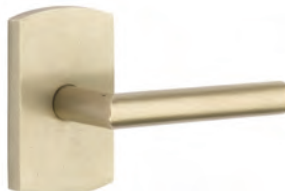
Aurora Lever with #6 Rosette








Bryce Lever with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106	Cody Lever (CD)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Durango Lever (D)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104	Mariposa Lever (MA)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204	Montrose Lever (MT)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054	Teton Lever (TT)		\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100	Yuma Lever (YM)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$165.00	

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Butte Knob  
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob  
with #6 Rosette



Winchester Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Egg Knob  
with #2 Rosette



Butte Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob  
with #2 Rosette








Egg Knob  
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob  
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$165.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	\$165.00			
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054	\$165.00			
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050	\$165.00			
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061	\$165.00			

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Astoria Knob  
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Knob  
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Knob  
with #4 Rosette








Hampton Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob  
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200	\$165.00	\$204.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7050	\$165.00			
	Passage Set	C	7111	\$165.00	\$204.00		
	Privacy Set	C	7211	\$165.00	\$204.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7061	\$165.00			

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Modern Disc Crystal Knob  
with #6 Rosette



Modern Square Crystal Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Old Town Clear Crystal Knob  
with #1 Rosette








Providence Crystal Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob  
with #1 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$165.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	\$165.00			
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054	\$165.00			
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050	\$165.00			
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061	\$165.00			

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 23/8" backset. Specify 23/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 13/8" to 23/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Medici Lever with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever with #11 Rosette





Octagon Lever with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71014			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$165.00	

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Petal Knob  
with #12 Rosette



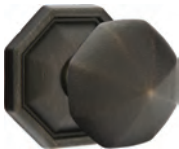
Octagon Knob  
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob  
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob  
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>#11</b> 	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$165.00	
<b>#12</b> 	Passage Set	C	71012			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$165.00	
<b>#14</b> 	Passage Set	C	71014			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$165.00	
<b>#15</b> 	Passage Set	C	71015			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$165.00	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

San Carlos Lever  
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever  
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever  
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever  
with #1 Rosette






San Carlos Lever  
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever  
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$115.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7201			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7051			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Passage Set	7102			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7202			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7052			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Passage Set	7103			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7203			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7053			<b>\$115.00</b>

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.**

Savannah Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Savannah Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob  
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
<b>#1</b> 	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$115.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7201			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7051			<b>\$115.00</b>
<b>#2</b> 	Passage Set	7102			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7202			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7052			<b>\$115.00</b>
<b>#3</b> 	Passage Set	7103			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7203			<b>\$115.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7053			<b>\$115.00</b>

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.**

To order: **Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

Cologne Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever  
with Square Rosette



Stuttgart Lever  
with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$102.00	\$137.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD) Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)		\$102.00	\$137.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		\$102.00			

Poseidon Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever  
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$147.00	\$182.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS) Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		\$147.00	\$182.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		\$147.00			

Round Knob  
with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$147.00	\$182.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)		\$147.00	\$182.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		\$147.00			

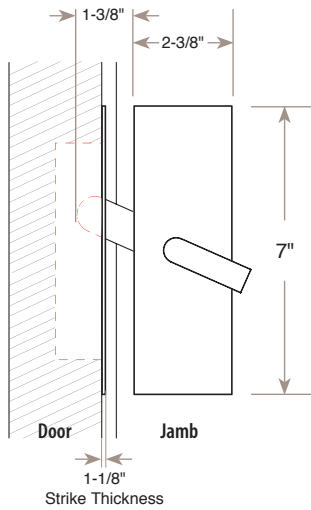
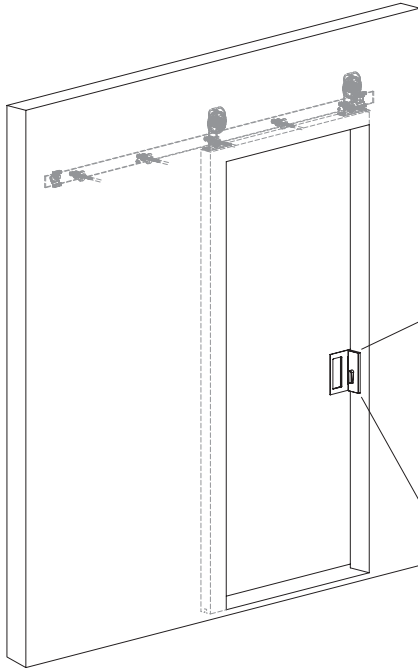
• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

## BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS



**Mounts to interior side of the door & jamb**

- Handing NOT Required
- 1 3/8" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Emergency Egress



PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$96.00</b>
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$158.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

BARN DOOR HARDWARE



**Modern Rectangular Face Mount**  
Solid Wheel  
Stainless Steel



**Classic Face Mount**  
Solid Wheel  
Flat Black



**Modern Rectangular Top Mount**  
Spoked Wheel  
Flat Black



**Classic Top Mount**  
Spoked Wheel  
Stainless Steel

**BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS**

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
  - Track Screws
  - Posts with 3 spacers
  - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Track & Hanger Fasteners  
Flat Style

Track & Hanger Fasteners  
Classic Style



Available Lengths:  
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

# HOW TO ORDER

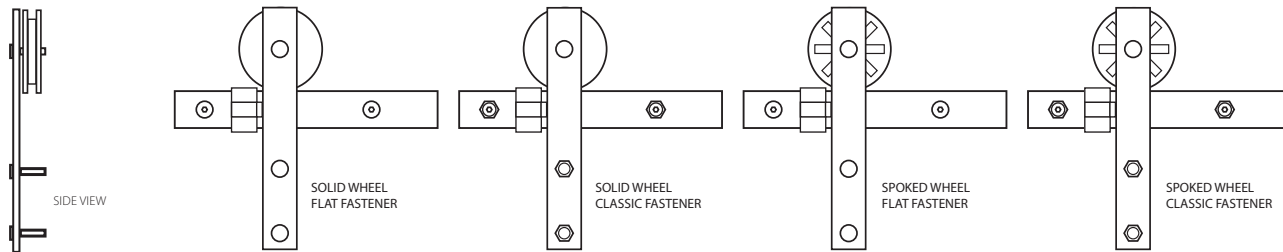
<p><b>1</b> CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE</p>	<p>Modern Rectangular Face Mount      Modern Rectangular Top Mount      Classic Top Mount      Classic Face Mount</p>
<p><b>2</b> SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 ft</li> <li>• 6 ft 6 in</li> <li>• 8 ft</li> <li>• 10 ft</li> <li>• 13 ft</li> <li>• 16 ft</li> </ul> <p>Anti-Crush Spacers      Spacers</p>
<p><b>3</b> CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE</p>	<p>Solid      Spoked</p> <p>Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert</p>
<p><b>4</b> CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE</p>	<p>Flat      Classic</p> <p>Track      Hanger      Track      Hanger</p>
<p><b>5</b> PICK YOUR FINISH</p>	<p>Flat Black (US19)</p> <p>Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)</p>
<p><b>6</b> OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE</p>	

Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish  
 Hanger Style/Track Length

# FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

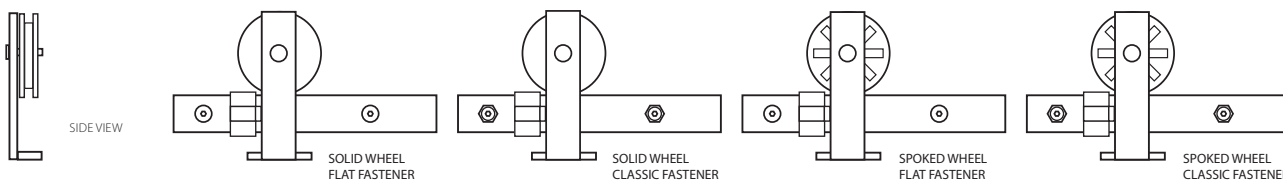
## Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT) Hanger Track	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$283.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$542.00</b>
6'-6"	B110106					<b>\$582.00</b>
8'	B110108	<b>\$622.00</b>				
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL) Hanger Track			<b>\$825.00</b>
13'*	B110113					<b>\$898.00</b>
16'*	B110116					<b>\$977.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$57.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

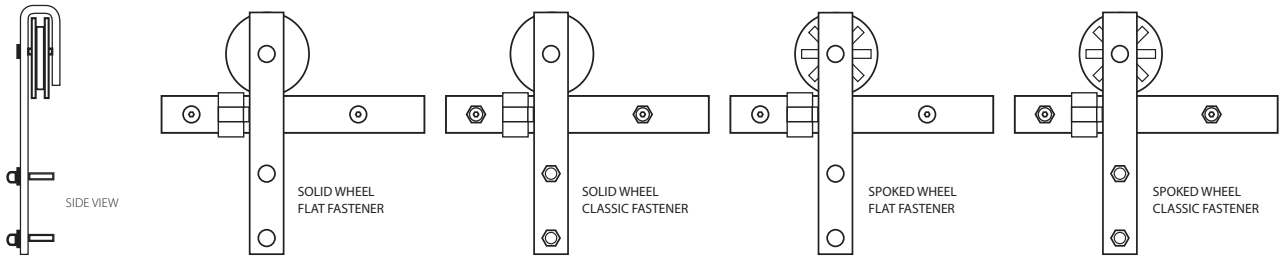
## Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger









TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT) Track	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$283.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$542.00</b>
6'-6"	B120106					<b>\$582.00</b>
8'	B120108	<b>\$622.00</b>				
10'*	B120110	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL) Track			<b>\$825.00</b>
13'*	B120113					<b>\$898.00</b>
16'*	B120116					<b>\$977.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$57.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

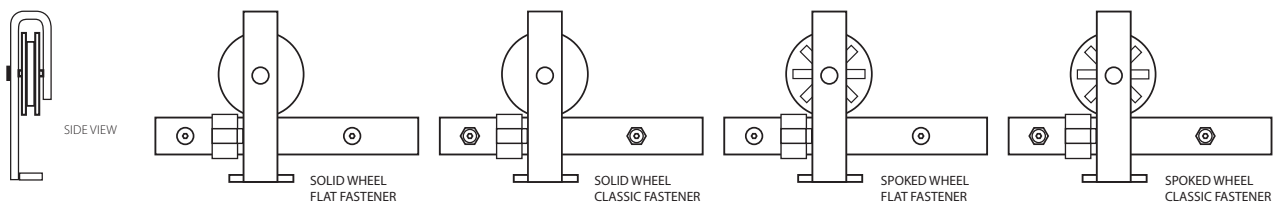
**Classic Face Mount Hanger**







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$283.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$542.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$582.00
8'	B110208	\$622.00				
10' <sup>1/2</sup> *	B110210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			\$825.00
13' <sup>1/2</sup> *	B110213					\$898.00
16' <sup>1/2</sup> *	B110216					\$977.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				\$57.00 (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

**Classic Top Mount Hanger**

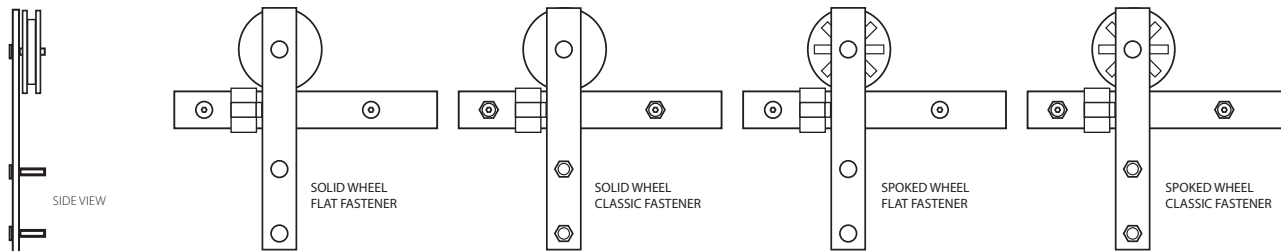


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$283.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$542.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$582.00
8'	B120208	\$622.00				
10' <sup>1/2</sup> *	B120210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			\$825.00
13' <sup>1/2</sup> *	B120213					\$898.00
16' <sup>1/2</sup> *	B120216					\$977.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				\$57.00 (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STAINLESS STEEL

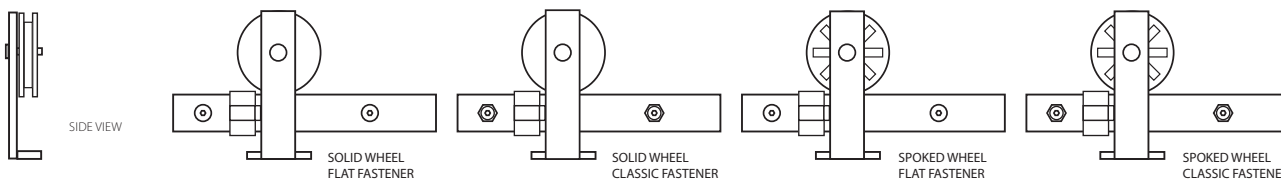
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$509.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$921.00</b>
6'-6"	B110106					<b>\$1,000.00</b>
8'	B110108	<b>\$1,090.00</b>				
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL)			<b>\$1,362.00</b>
13'*	B110113					<b>\$1,520.00</b>
16'*	B110116					<b>\$1,706.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$57.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

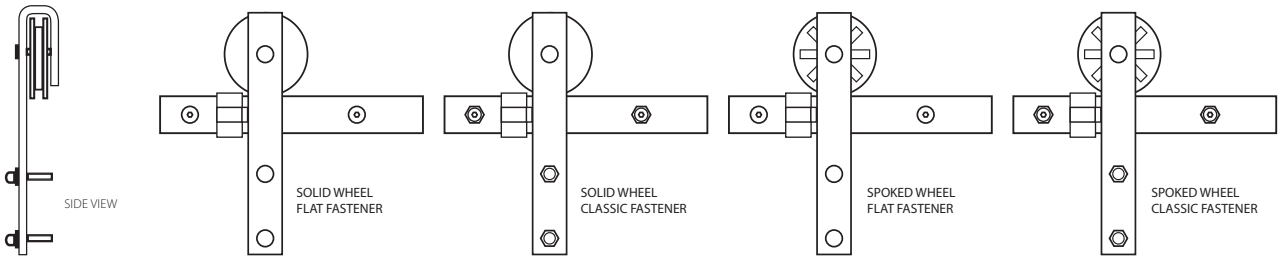
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger









TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$509.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$921.00</b>
6'-6"	B120106					<b>\$1,000.00</b>
8'	B120108	<b>\$1,090.00</b>				
10'*	B120110	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL)			<b>\$1,362.00</b>
13'*	B120113					<b>\$1,520.00</b>
16'*	B120116					<b>\$1,706.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$57.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

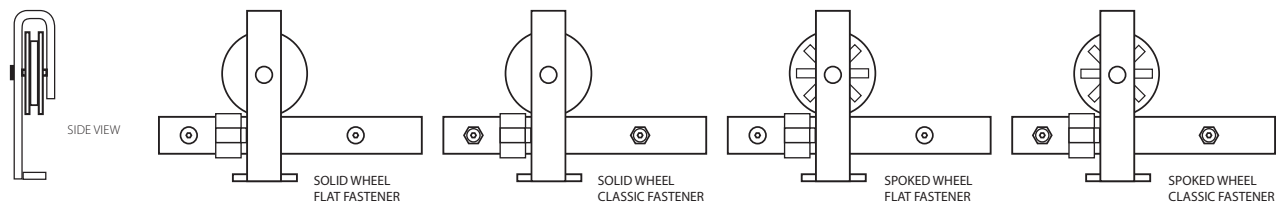
Classic Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$509.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$921.00</b>
6'-6"	B110206					 
8'	B110208		<b>\$1,090.00</b>			
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL)			<b>\$1,362.00</b>
13'*	B110213		 			<b>\$1,520.00</b>
16'*	B110216					<b>\$1,706.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$57.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



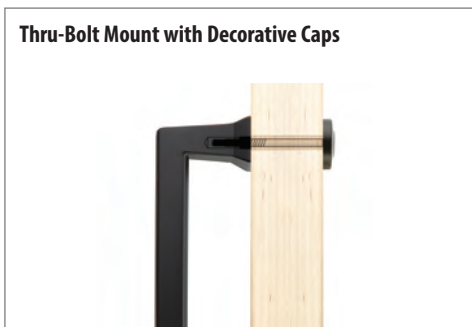
TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$509.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$921.00</b>
6'-6"	B120206					
8'	B120208		<b>\$1,090.00</b>			
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL)			<b>\$1,362.00</b>
13'*	B120213					<b>\$1,520.00</b>
16'*	B120216					<b>\$1,706.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$57.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

## MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

## Standard Mounting

## Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



## How To Order:

86442 US19  
Product Code Finish

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

**Supplied with:**

- Two- Thread adapters for  $\frac{1}{4}$  -20 thread
- Two-  $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

## Optional Mounting

## Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



## How To Order:

CS 86442 US19  
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

**Supplied with:**

- One grip with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

## Optional Mounting

## Back to Back Mount (BTB)



## How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19  
Back to Back Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back to Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

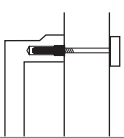
**Supplied with:**

- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two-  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long
- Two- #10-32 set screws



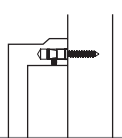
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

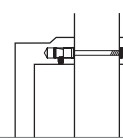


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back to Back BTB



**How To Order:**

CS or BTB 86442 US4

Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

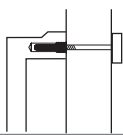
12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
<b>Jasper</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86694		\$221.00	\$442.00
<b>Freestone</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87001		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87002		\$221.00	\$442.00
<b>Mod Hex</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87003		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87004		\$221.00	\$442.00
<b>Warwick</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86711		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86712		\$221.00	\$442.00
<b>Keaton</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86721		\$156.00	\$312.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86722		\$232.00	\$464.00
<b>Alexander</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86442	\$151.00	\$302.00	
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86443	\$221.00	\$442.00	

# APPLIANCE PULLS



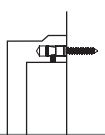
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

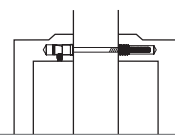


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back to Back BTB



**How To Order:**

CS or BTB 86345 US4

Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86345	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86346		\$221.00	\$442.00
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86440		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86441		\$221.00	\$442.00
Trinity**	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86444		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86445		\$221.00	\$442.00
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86351		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86352		\$221.00	\$442.00

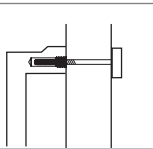
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

\*\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) NOT available for Trinity Appliance pulls.



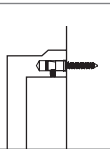
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

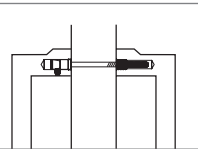


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back to Back BTB



How To Order:

CS or BTB 86910 US4  
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
<b>Blythe</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86911	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$221.00	\$442.00
<b>Westwood</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86912	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86913		\$221.00	\$442.00
<b>Spindle</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86343		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86344		\$221.00	\$442.00
<b>Rustic Modern Rectangular</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$330.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86675		\$234.00	\$468.00
<b>Rail Sandcast Bronze</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86349		\$165.00	\$330.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86350		\$234.00	\$468.00
<b>Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze</b>	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86347		\$175.00	\$350.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86348		\$245.00	\$490.00

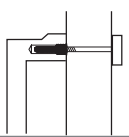
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL



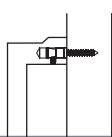
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

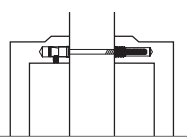


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back to Back BTB



How To Order:

CS or BTB 86078 US3  
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$108.00	\$216.00
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$108.00	\$216.00
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$108.00	\$216.00
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$108.00	\$216.00
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$108.00	\$216.00
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86170	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$108.00	\$216.00
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$108.00	\$216.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull  
for Door Pull (Opposite Side)



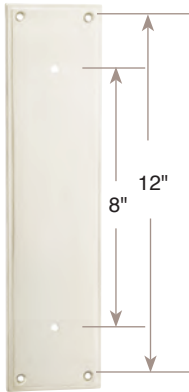
MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10" Overall, For 8" C-to-C Door Pull	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$50.00</b> <i>Flush Pull Only</i>
2" x 14" Overall, For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull	221714	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$78.00</b> <i>Flush Pull Only</i>

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern Push Plate



Modern Pull Plate  
(Plate Only)  
Drilled to accept 8" pull



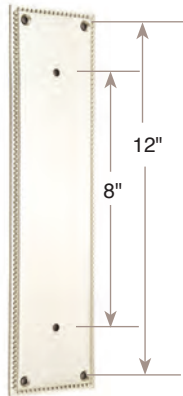
MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$78.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>
Modern Pull Plate	86437	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$78.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Knoxville Push Plate



Knoxville Pull Plate  
(Plate Only)  
Drilled to accept 8" pull



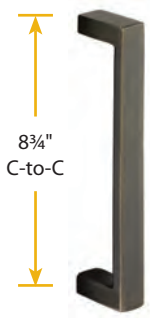
KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$78.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$78.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE**

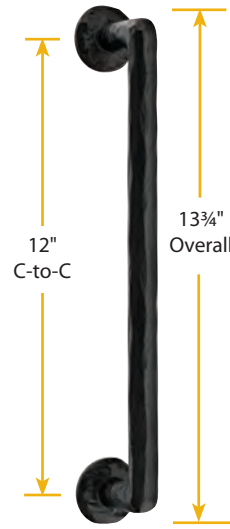
**Rustic Modern Rectangular**



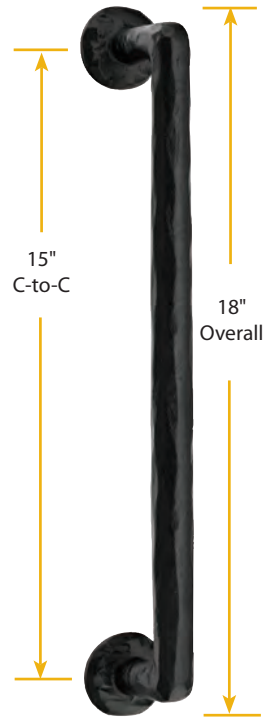
**Rustic Modern Arched**



**12" Rod**



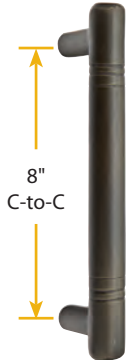
**18" Rod  
Supplied with #10 Wood Screws**



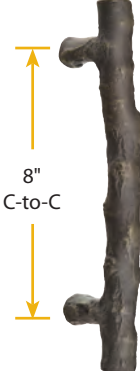
**Rod**



**Nunez**

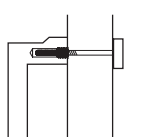


**Twig**



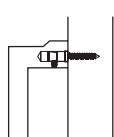
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

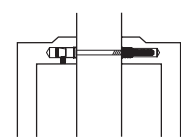


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface  
**CS**



Back to Back  
**BTB**



**How To Order:**

CS or **BTB** 86439 **FB**  
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$134.00</b>	<b>\$268.00</b>
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86439		<b>\$134.00</b>	<b>\$268.00</b>
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86160		<b>\$134.00</b>	<b>\$268.00</b>
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86090		<b>\$134.00</b>	<b>\$268.00</b>
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86088		<b>\$134.00</b>	<b>\$268.00</b>
Rod Bronze 12" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86068		<b>\$163.00</b>	<b>\$326.00</b>
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		<b>\$255.00</b>	

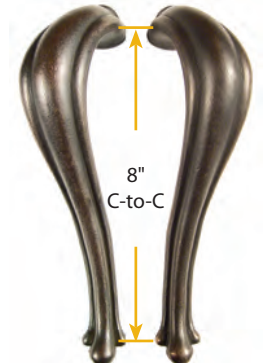
Twist



Palermo

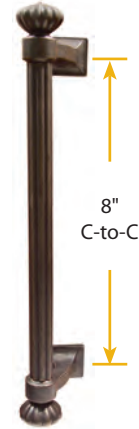


Art Nouveau  
Supplied with 1 1/4 inch Threaded Tube

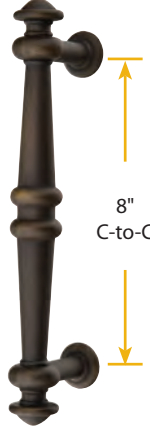


Left Hand Right Hand

Column

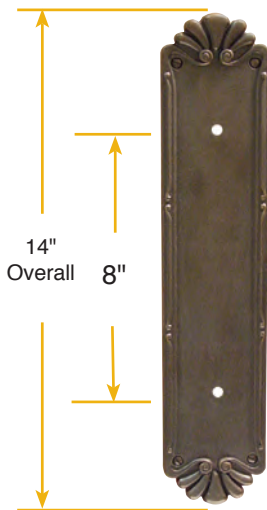


Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$134.00	\$268.00
Column 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86156		\$134.00	\$268.00
Palermo 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86167		\$134.00	\$268.00
Recoleta 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86168		\$134.00	\$268.00
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		\$134.00	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		\$134.00	

Petal Pull Plate



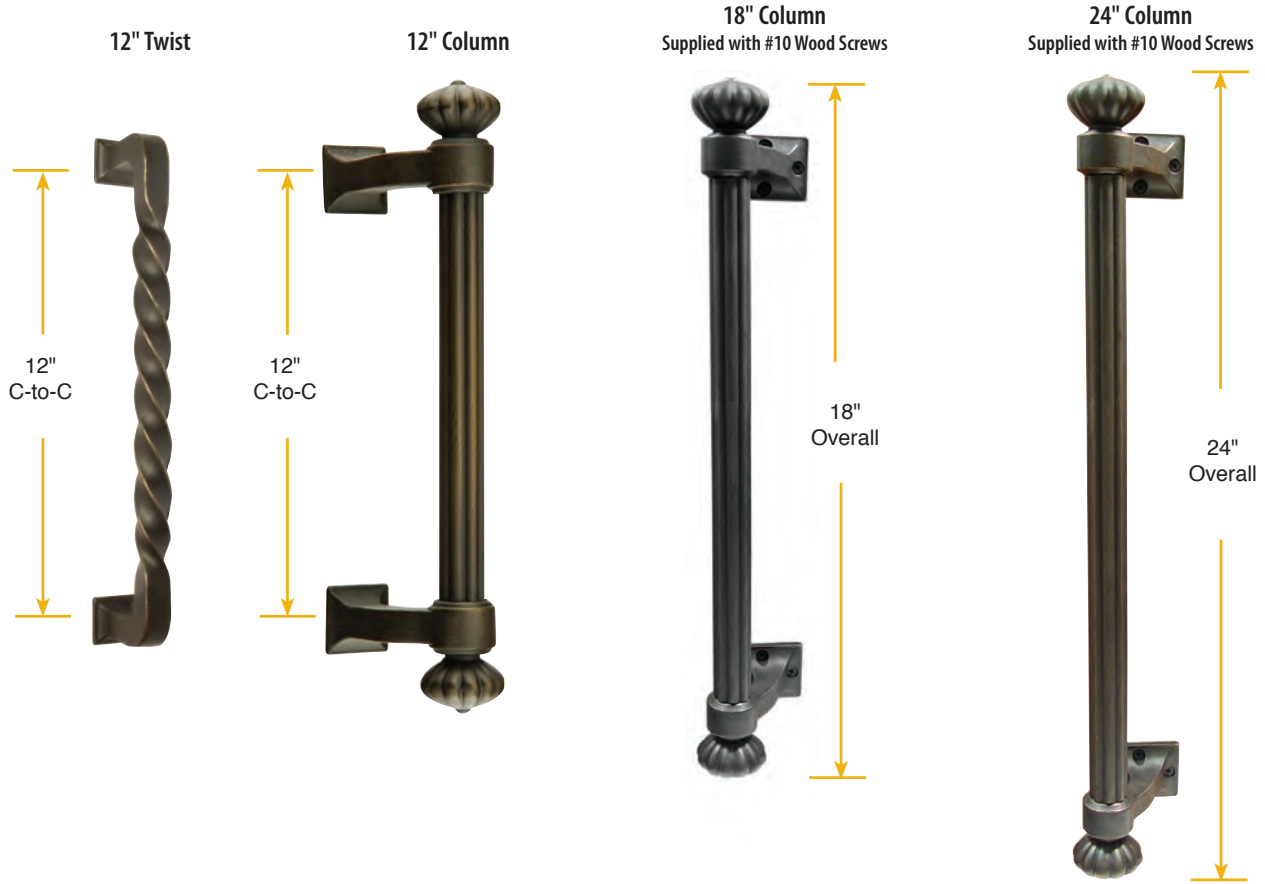
Petal Push Plate  
3" W x 12" H



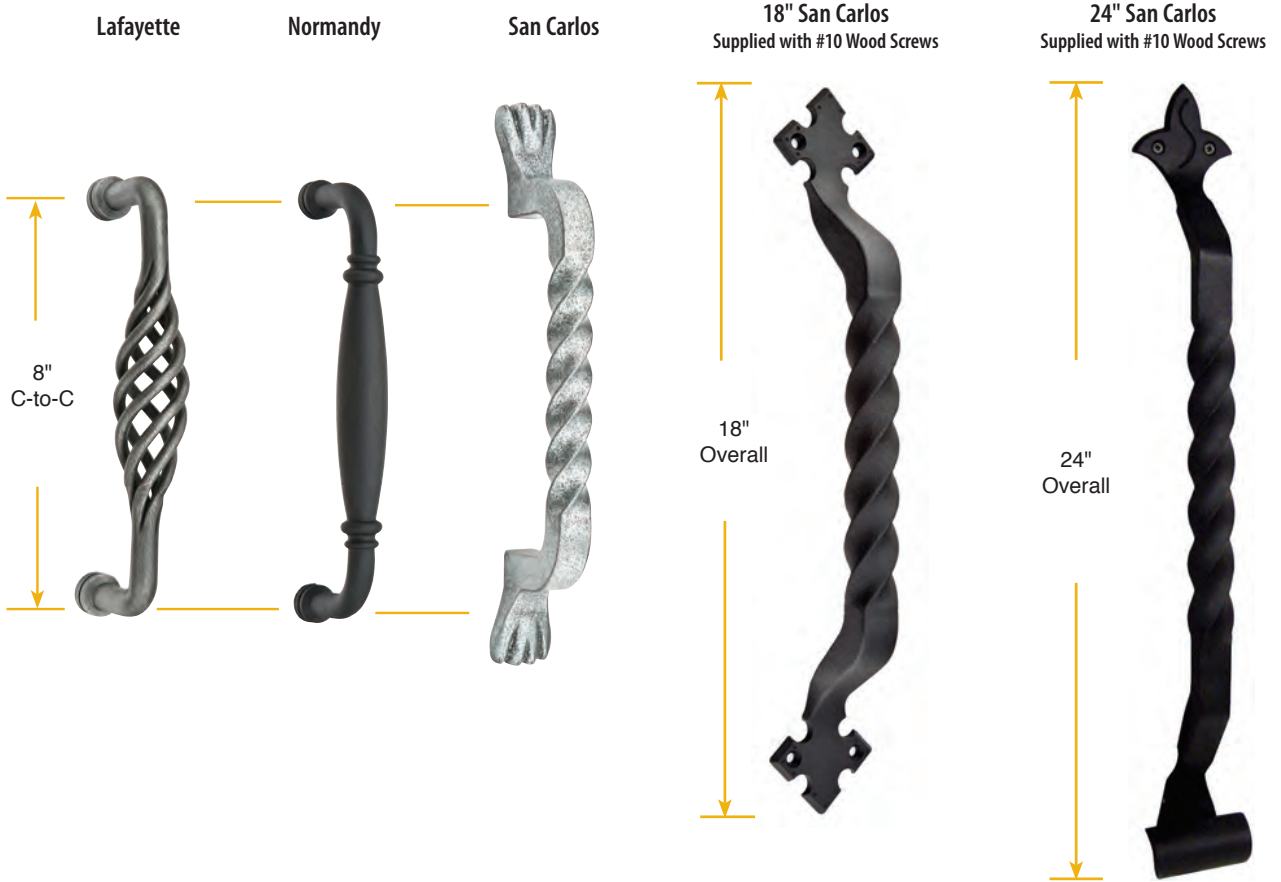
PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$130.00 Plate Only
Petal Pull Plate	86182		\$130.00 Plate Only

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

DOOR PULLS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86169	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$163.00	\$326.00
Column 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86159		\$236.00	\$472.00
Column 18" Pull		86157		\$401.00	
Column 24" Pull		86158		\$472.00	

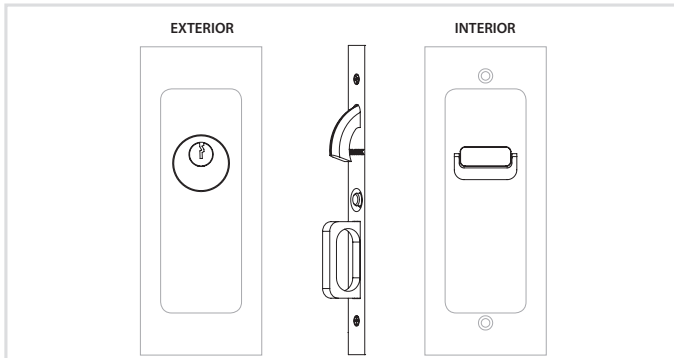


WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$104.00	\$208.00
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$104.00	\$208.00
San Carlos 8" Pull		76028		\$104.00	\$208.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$165.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$212.00	

# POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

## Keyed

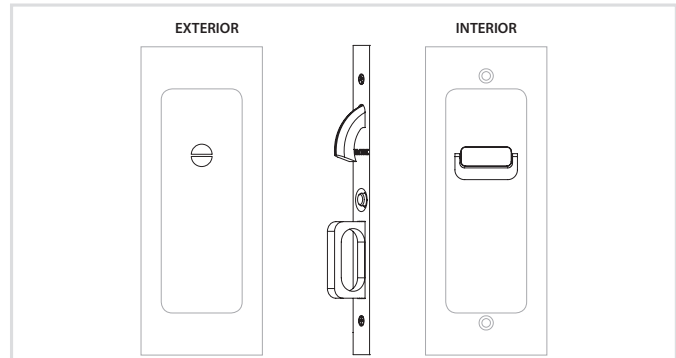
### Pocket Door Mortise Lock



Supplied with:  
 - Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys  
 - Strike plate and finish matching screws

## Privacy

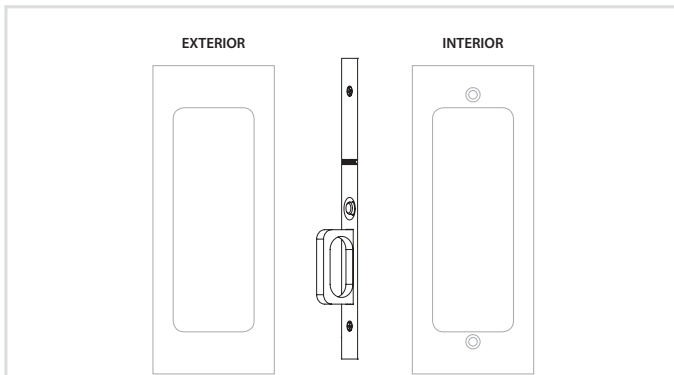
### Pocket Door Mortise Lock



Supplied with:  
 - Mortise lock body  
 - Strike plate and finish matching screws

## Passage

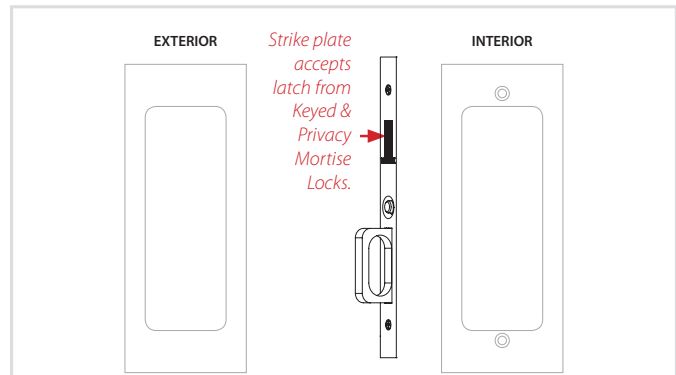
### Pocket Door Mortise Lock



Supplied with:  
 - Mortise lock body  
 - Finish matching screws

## Dummy

### Pocket Door Mortise Lock



Supplied with:  
 - Dummy mortise lock body  
 - Finish matching screws



**Square**  
2 3/4" x 2 3/4"

**Round**  
2 3/4" Dia.

ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		<b>\$212.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2176			<b>\$212.00</b>
SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184			<b>\$212.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185			<b>\$212.00</b>
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2186			<b>\$212.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing NOT Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

Narrow Modern Rectangular  
2" x 7 1/4"



Narrow Oval  
2" x 7 1/4"



Modern Rectangular  
2 7/8" x 7 1/4"



Classic  
2 1/2" x 7 1/2"



Rustic Modern Rectangular  
2 1/2" x 8 1/2"



NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$241.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156	Satin Nickel (US15)		
		Flat Black (US19)		
		Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$212.00</b>	
		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
NARROW OVAL POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163			<b>\$241.00</b>
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164			<b>\$212.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165		<b>\$212.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166		<b>\$212.00</b>	
MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$241.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	Satin Brass (US4)		
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	French Antique (US7)		
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$212.00</b>	
		Satin Nickel (US15)		
		Pewter (US15A)		
		Flat Black (US19)		
		Polished Chrome (US26)		
		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$241.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Satin Nickel (US15)		
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Polished Chrome (US26)		
		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$212.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

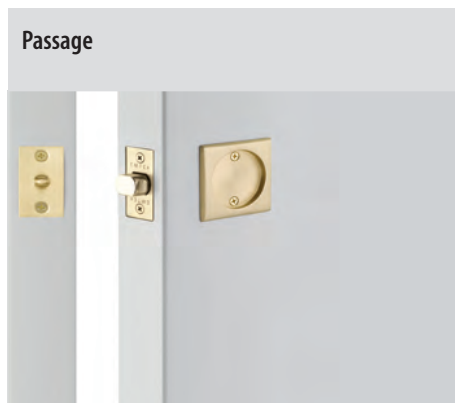
SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	<b>\$331.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124	Medium Bronze (MB)		
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		<b>\$289.00</b>	

- **Handing NOT Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- **Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.**

\*\* Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

To order: **Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS



- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull



- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1 Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull



- Includes Edge Pull



**Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock**  
Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"

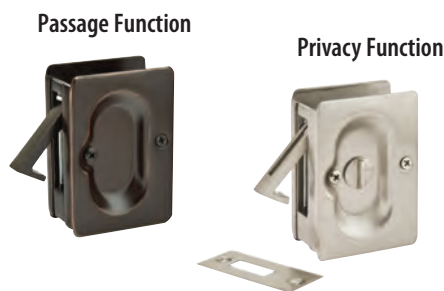


**Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock**  
Privacy Set, 2 1/2" Dia.

SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Passage</b> <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		<b>\$50.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2135			<b>\$77.00</b>
<b>Dummy - Double Door Application</b> <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2136			<b>\$50.00</b>
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
<b>Passage</b> <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2144			<b>\$50.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2145			<b>\$77.00</b>
<b>Dummy - Double Door Application</b> <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2146			<b>\$50.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.



POCKET DOOR LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Passage</b> 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		<b>\$31.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2102			<b>\$41.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws.



Square



Round



Rectangular



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1¾" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$21.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 1¾" x 6"	220306	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$31.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307		<b>\$35.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		<b>\$50.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 14"	220314		<b>\$78.00</b>
Square 2½" x 2½" <i>Fits standard 2⅞" door prep</i>	2213	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	<b>\$17.00</b>
Round 2½" Dia. <i>Fits standard 2⅞" door prep</i>	2211	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$17.00</b>
Rectangular 1¾" x 4"	2201	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$17.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



4"



6"



10"



8"



Edge Pull



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval 2" x 7 1/4"	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2 7/8" x 7 1/4"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>
Classic Rectangular 2 1/2" x 7 1/2"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$26.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		<b>\$37.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 1/4" x 8"	220408		<b>\$47.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 1/4" x 10"	220410		<b>\$61.00</b>

EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3/4" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$15.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$34.00</b>

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$10.00</b>
6"	2246	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$28.00</b>

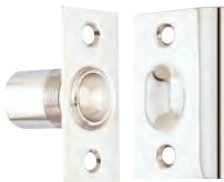
Roller Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$35.00</b>
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>

>> Supplied with strike plates and finish matching screws.

Ball Catch



Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1⅝"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$21.00</b>
Large Size 1⅞" x 2⅞"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$33.00</b>

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

### 4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$31.00</b>

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike

### Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$54.00</b>
8"	8515	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$63.00</b>
12"	8512	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$71.00</b>
18"	8513	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$87.00</b>
24"	8514		<b>\$104.00</b>

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike



Angle Strike

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed		206011	Silver	<b>\$19.00</b>
		206012	Bronze	<b>\$19.00</b>
		206016	White	<b>\$19.00</b>
		206017	Black	<b>\$19.00</b>
Non-Keyed		206511	Silver	<b>\$15.00</b>
		206512	Bronze	<b>\$15.00</b>
		206516	White	<b>\$15.00</b>

Concealed Screw Surface Bolts



CONCEALED SCREW SURFACE BOLTS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"		8527	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$15.00</b>
6"		8528	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$18.00</b>
8"		8529	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$21.00</b>
12"		8530	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Flush Bolts Square & Radius Corners



FLUSH BOLTS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners		8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$12.00</b>
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners		8506	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$12.00</b>
6" with Square Corners		8501	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$15.00</b>
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners		8502	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$15.00</b>
12" with Square Corners		8503	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$28.00</b>
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners		8504	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$28.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

5" Kickdown Door Holder



KICKDOWN DOOR HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
5"	2265	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$26.00</b>

3" Magnetic Door Stop &amp; Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$28.00</b>

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops  
3" and 4"

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$12.00</b>
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$15.00</b>

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅝" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Half Dome Door Stop



Goose Style Door Stop



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$15.00</b>
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$26.00</b>

Cylinder Floor Bumpers  
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$19.00</b>
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$21.00</b>

Cylinder Floor Bumpers  
with Dome Cap  
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$19.00</b>
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$21.00</b>

Wall Bumper  
with #8 Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with Square Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with Regular Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with #2 Rosette



WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	<b>See Page 12-21 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.</b>	<b>\$15.00</b>

4" Bronze Door  
Knocker

BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$61.00</b>

Urn Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$47.00</b>

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$93.00</b>

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Hole Diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>

>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2". Not available in split finish.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass  
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze  
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$141.00</b>
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$141.00</b>

Solid Brass  
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze  
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$141.00</b>
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$141.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

**DOOR ACCESSORIES**

**Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette**



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8-9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$45.00</b>

**Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette**



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8-9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>

**Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette**



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8-9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$33.00</b>

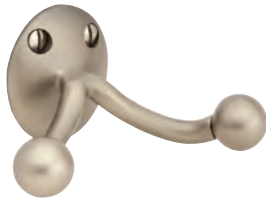
**Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette**



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8-9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$31.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Base Height:</b> 1¾" <b>Projection:</b> 2½"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Base Height:</b> 1¾" <b>Projection:</b> 2½"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>9½" x 2"</b> <b>Projection:</b> 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$73.00</b>

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Base Height:</b> 1¾" <b>Projection:</b> 2"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$24.00</b>

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Base Height:</b> 1½" <b>Projection:</b> 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$24.00</b>

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$33.00</b>

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$35.00</b>

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 10 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$33.00</b>

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$10.00</b>

Stainless Steel Single Hook



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel	<b>\$35.00</b>

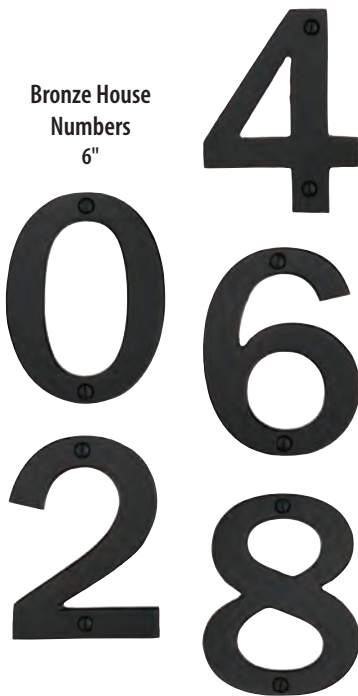
Brass House Numbers  
5½"



5½" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '1'	2821		<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '2'	2822		<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '3'	2823		<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '4'	2824		<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '5'	2825		<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '6'	2826		<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '7'	2827		<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '8'	2828		<b>\$17.00</b>
House Number Digit '9'	2829		<b>\$17.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Bronze House Numbers  
6"



6" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '1'	2821		<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '2'	2822		<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '3'	2823		<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '4'	2824		<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '5'	2825		<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '6'	2826		<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '7'	2827		<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '8'	2828		<b>\$24.00</b>
House Number Digit '9'	2829		<b>\$24.00</b>

DOOR ACCESSORIES



BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$37.00</b>	
Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette	2402	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		
Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette	2408	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409			
Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404			
Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)		
Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>	
Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette	2458	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$37.00</b>	
Doorbell Button with Square Rosette	2459	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette	2460		<b>\$37.00</b>	
Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463			
Doorbell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465		<b>\$37.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**Small #1**  
1 ¼" x 2 ¾"



**Small Rectangular**  
1 ¼" x 2 ¾"



<b>SMALL DOORBELL WITH PLATE &amp; BUTTON</b>	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Small #1 Rosette	2461	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$37.00</b>
Doorbell Button with Small Rectangular Rosette	2464	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**STRETTO Solid Brass**  
1½" x 5"



**STRETTO Solid Brass**  
1½" x 11"



<b>STRETTO BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE &amp; BUTTON</b>	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$37.00</b>
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES



SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$41.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		<b>\$41.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		<b>\$41.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		<b>\$41.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		<b>\$41.00</b>



TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$41.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		<b>\$41.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		<b>\$41.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		<b>\$41.00</b>



WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$37.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		<b>\$37.00</b>
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		<b>\$37.00</b>

3 1/2" x 3 1/2"  
Square Barrel



4 1/2" x 4 1/2"  
Square Barrel



4" x 4"  
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	96513	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$61.00	\$57.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4"	96514	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$69.00	\$63.00	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	96515	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$76.00	\$71.00	24 (Pair)	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		\$37.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114			\$43.00	\$37.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123			\$37.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124			\$43.00	\$37.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$37.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$43.00	\$37.00	24 (Pair)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 189-190 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		\$45.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214			\$52.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	96215			\$59.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96223			\$45.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96224			\$52.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96225			\$59.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96233			\$45.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96234			\$52.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

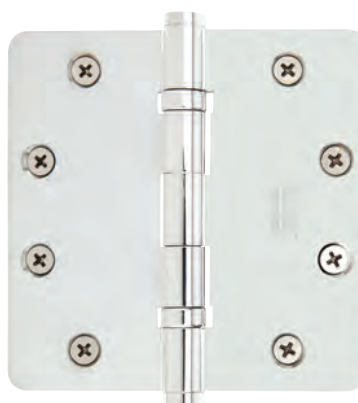
>> See page 189-190 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		\$52.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414			\$59.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	96415			\$67.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			\$73.00	\$69.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96425			\$67.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 189-190 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Ball Tip  
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Ball Tip  
for 4 1/2" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$17.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		\$17.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		\$17.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip  
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Steeple Tip  
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$17.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		\$17.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		\$17.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

## DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

**Button Tip**  
for 3 1/2" Hinges



**Button Tip**  
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		<b>\$17.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224			<b>\$17.00</b>
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323			<b>\$17.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324			<b>\$17.00</b>
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325			<b>\$17.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

**Extended  
Button Tip**



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$5.00 ea</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

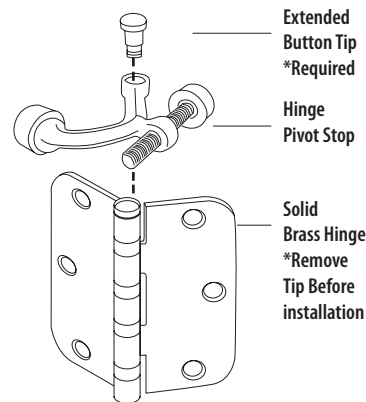
**Hinges  
Pivot Stop**



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$9.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**Hinge Pivot with  
Solid Brass Hinge**



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. **Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.**

4" x 4" Residential Duty  
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$11.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014			\$14.00	\$11.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023			\$11.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024			\$14.00	\$11.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033			\$11.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034			\$14.00	\$11.00	24 (Pair)

\* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screwholes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. \*\* 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screwholes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Residential Duty, Plain Bearing Steel Hinges. See page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$19.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	92015			\$21.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92023			\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92024			\$19.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92025			\$21.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92033			\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92034			\$19.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 194 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	94015	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94023	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94024		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94025		\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94033		\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94034		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 194 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

## DECORATIVE TIPS FOR STEEL HINGES

Ball Tip



BALL TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ½"	94103	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$15.00
4"	94104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$15.00
4 ½"	94105	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$15.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

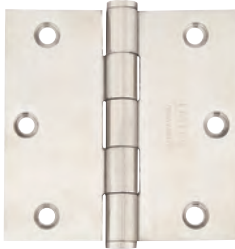
Steeple Tip



STEEPLE TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ½"	94113	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$15.00
4"	94114	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$15.00
4 ½"	94115	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$15.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

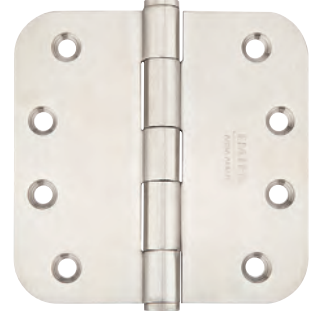
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners

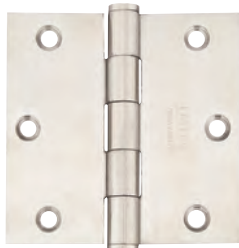


RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9811432D			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812332D			\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812432D			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813332D			\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813432D			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

## STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
¼" Radius Corners



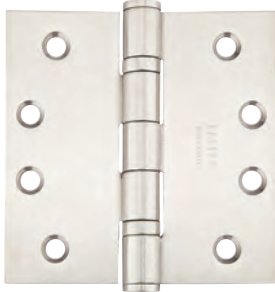
4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9821432D			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	9821532D			\$41.00	\$37.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	9822332D			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	9822432D			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9823332D			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9823432D			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9841432D			\$37.00	\$35.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9841532D			\$45.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842332D			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842432D			\$37.00	\$35.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843332D			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843432D			\$37.00	\$35.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

## SPRING HINGES - UL LISTED

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Spring Hinge  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge  
5/8" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95023	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95024	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95033			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95034			\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Spring Hinges.

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#9 x 3/4"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$12.00</b>	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96124	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96133	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96134				

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#10 x 1"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$14.00</b>	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96413				
96513				

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#12 x 1 1/4"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$16.00</b>	100
92015	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215				
96224				
96225				
96234				
96414				
96415				
96416				
96425				
96514				
96515				

NOTE: Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Screws NOT available at this time.

## LATCHES

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	<b>Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.</b>	<b>\$11.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		<b>\$11.00</b>
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		<b>\$11.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		<b>\$11.00</b>

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$11.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R		<b>\$11.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH275		<b>\$11.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R		<b>\$11.00</b>

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$11.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R		<b>\$11.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DLB275		<b>\$11.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R		<b>\$11.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$16.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR		<b>\$16.00</b>

• EMPOWERED™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.



TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$16.00</b>

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$11.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB275		<b>\$11.00</b>

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 237-C	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	<b>\$11.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 237-B		<b>\$11.00</b>
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 275-C		<b>\$11.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 275-B		<b>\$11.00</b>

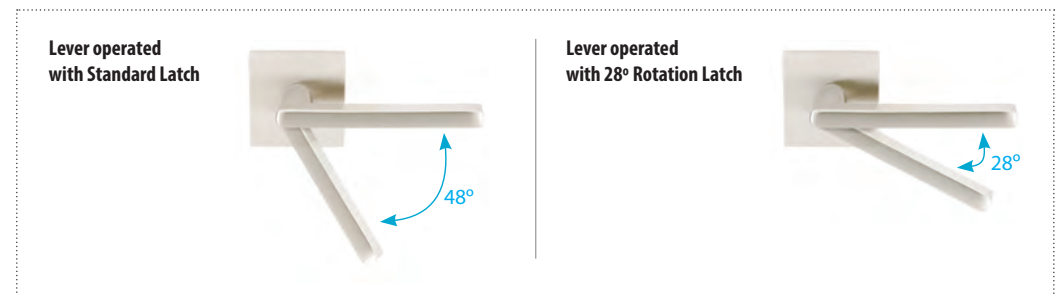
>> If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

28° Rotation Latch



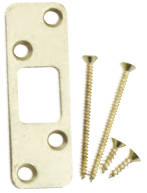
28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	<b>\$16.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B237		<b>\$16.00</b>
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B275		<b>\$16.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B275		<b>\$16.00</b>

- 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.
- If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate and finish.



\* Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° Rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° Rotation latch.

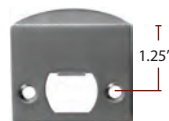
## STRIKE PLATES

Heavy Duty  
Deadbolt Strike PlateHeavy Duty Full Lip  
Deadbolt Strike Plate

HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws				
<b>Standard</b> 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep	93223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$7.00</b>	
<b>Full Lip</b> 1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike	93224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

Full Lip Strike  
Square CornerFull Lip Strike  
1/4" Radius CornerExtended Lip Strike  
Square CornerT Strike  
Square Corner

HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$7.00</b>	
Full Lip Strike, 1/4" Radius Corners	86085	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)		
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$7.00</b>	
T Strike, Square Corners	86087		<b>\$7.00</b>	

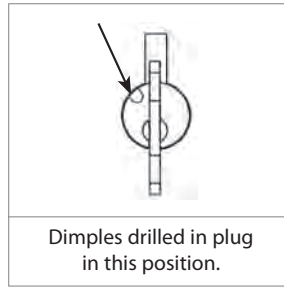
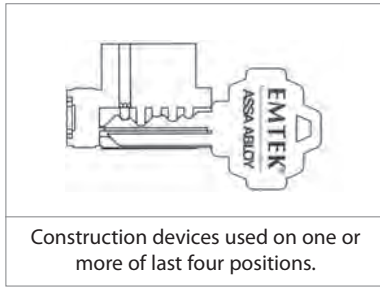
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.



DUST BOX		Product Code	List Price
For Use with Emtex Strikes		MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	<b>\$3.00</b>

## CONSTRUCTION KEYING



### Charge for Construction Keying - \$3 (NET)

Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike will be charged a total of \$5.00 (NET) per cylinder.

### Charge for Re-Keying - \$2 (NET)

Locks that are keyed to code or keyed alike will be charged \$2.00 (NET) per cylinder.

### Keying to Code

• Order by indicating "Key Code XXXXX" next to applicable locks.

### Standard with Construction Keying Services

- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key wafers used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "Construction Keyed, House #\_" next to applicable locks

### Keying Alike

- Order by indicating "Keyed Alike" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted.
- If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "Keyed Alike House #\_" next to applicable locks.



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

<b>8900</b>	<b>List Price: \$16.00</b>
<b>Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit</b>	

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

<b>CY4</b>	<b>List Price: \$14.00</b>
<b>Tubular Cylinder (Each)</b>	

>> Specify function and finish.

<b>Key Blanks</b>	
<b>MS4-KEYBLKC</b> Schlage® C Keyway	<b>List Price: \$2.00</b>
<b>MS4-WEISERKYBLKC</b> Weiser® (WR5) Keyway	<b>List Price: \$2.00</b>

## INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS</b>	
Classic	33, 34
EMPowered™ Keypad	22-30
EMTouch™	31, 33, 34
EMTouch™ Classic	31, 33, 34
Liscio	35
Modern	32, 33, 34
Sandcast Bronze	32, 33, 34

**MORTISE ENTRY SETS**

Adelaide	38
Albany	42
Artemis	39
Brisbane	38
Charleston	42
Cheyenne	48
Craftsman	45
Craftsman Full Length	45
Da Vinci	49
Denver	48
Hamilton	44
Harrison	40
Hera	39
Longmont	46
Lugano	37
Manhattan	41
Melrose	41
Memphis	43
Middleton	40
Mills	41
Mormont	37
Mormont - Stainless Steel	50
Octagon	49
Rectangular Full Length	47
Rectangular Monolithic	47
Rectangular Sectional	47
Regency	44
Salem	43
Sonoma	46
Topeka	48
Versailles	44

**MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS**

Artemis	52
Brisbane	51
Charleston	53
Cheyenne	55
Craftsman	54
Da Vinci	56
Hailey	55
Hamilton	54
Harrison	52
Manhattan	53
Memphis	53
Mormont	51

COLLECTION	PAGE
Mormont - Stainless Steel	56
Octagon	56
Rectangular	55
Regency	54

**TUBULAR ENTRY SETS**

Adams	61
Apollo	59
Ares	59
Art Nouveau	73
Arts & Crafts	67
Arts & Crafts Full Length	67
Baden	58
Brighton	69
Davos	58
Davos - Stainless Steel	76
Denver	71
Franklin	61
Greeley	71
Hamden	62
Imperial	66
Jefferson	61
Knoxville	65
Lausanne	58
Logan	69
Marietta	64
Melrose	62
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	75
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	75
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	75
Nashville	63
Octagon	73
Orion	59
Orleans	65
Rectangular Full Length	70
Rectangular Monolithic	70
Rectangular Sectional	70
Remington	71
Ribbon & Reed	66
Richmond	63
Ridgemont	69
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	68
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	68
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	68
Saratoga	64
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	74
Sectional with Normandy Grip	74
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	74
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	60
Transitional Heritage Sectional	60
Tuscany Monolithic	72
Tuscany Sectional	72
Wilmington	63
Wilshire	62

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS</b>	
Art Nouveau	79
Brighton	77
Denver	78
Greeley	78
Logan	77
Octagon	79
Rectangular Full Length	78
Rectangular Monolithic	78
Rectangular Sectional	78
Remington	78
Ridgemont	77
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	77
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	77
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	77
Tuscany Monolithic	79
Tuscany Sectional	79
<b>KEY IN ENTRY SETS</b>	
Cortina Key in Lever	81
Durango Key in Lever	82
Egg Key in Knob	81
Hanover Key In Lever	80
Hanover Key in Lever - Stainless Steel	83
Helios Key In Lever	80
Luzern Key in Lever	80
Petal Key in Knob	83
Providence Key in Knob	81
Rope Key in Knob	81
Rope Key in Lever	81
Round Key in Knob	80
Siena Key in Lever	83
Waverly Key in Knob	81
Winchester Key in Knob	82
<b>SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS</b>	
Annapolis	85
Modern Rectangular	84
<b>DEADBOLTS &amp; SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS</b>	
#8	88, 93
Arts & Crafts	89, 93
Knoxville	89, 93
Low Profile	87
Modern	86, 93
Neos	86, 93
Quincy	87, 93
Rectangular	88, 93
Regular	87, 93
Rope	89, 93
Rustic Modern Rectangular	90
Sandcast Bronze #1, Single Sided	90, 94
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	94
Sandcast Bronze #3, Single Sided	90, 94
Sandcast Bronze #4, Single Sided	90, 94
Sandcast Bronze Regular	90

COLLECTION	PAGE
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	90
Saratoga	88, 93
Square	86, 93
Stainless Steel Round	92, 94
Stainless Steel Square	92, 94
Tuscany Bronze	91, 94
Tuscany Bronze #11	91, 94
Tuscany Bronze #14	91, 94
Tuscany Bronze Classic	91
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	91, 94
Urban Modern	86, 93
Wilshire	87, 93
Wrought Steel #1	92, 94
Wrought Steel #2	92, 94
Wrought Steel #3	92, 94
<b>SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS</b>	
Belmont	101
Colonial	99
Delaware	98
Missoula	103
Modern	96
Oval Beaded	101
Quincy	97
Rope	100
Sandcast Bronze #5	105
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	104
Stainless Steel	107
Tuscany Bronze #16	106
Victoria	102
Wrought Steel #5	107
<b>THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS</b>	
Belmont	109
Colonial	108
Delaware	108
Modern	108
Oval Beaded	109
Quincy	108
Rope	109
Victoria	109
<b>STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS</b>	
1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	117
Concord	112
Modern Rectangular	111
Sandcast Bronze Arched	113
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	114
Stainless Steel	116
Tuscany Bronze	115

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS</b>	
Argos	122
Arts & Crafts	137
Aston	122
Athena	121
Athena - Stainless Steel	148
Aurora	140
Basel	122
Breslin	122
Bryce	140
Cimarron	140
Cody	140
Cologne - Stainless Steel	148
Cortina	126, 127
Coventry	130, 131
Dresden - Stainless Steel	148
Dumont	122
Durango	140
Elan	130, 131
Freestone	122
Geneva	122
Hammered	137
Helios	121
Helios - Stainless Steel	148
Hercules	123
Hercules - Stainless Steel	148
Hermes	121
Hermes - Stainless Steel	148
Kiel - Stainless Steel	148
Lafayette	146
Lariat	140
Luzern	121
Mariposa	140
Medici	144
Mercury	123
Merrimack	126, 127
Milano	126, 127
Montrose	140
Myles	123
Napoli	144
Normandy	146
Octagon	144
Padua	144
Poseidon	121
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	148
Ribbon & Reed	130, 131
Rope	130, 131
Rustic	130, 131
San Carlos	146
Santa Fe	130, 131
SELECT	118-119
Sion	123
Spencer	123
Stuttgart	121
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	148
Teton	140
Triton	123

COLLECTION	PAGE
Turino	126, 127
Wembley	130, 131
Yuma	140
<b>PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS</b>	
Astoria Clear Crystal	134, 135, 142
Beaded Egg	132, 133
Belmont	132, 133
Bern	124
Bristol Crystal	125, 134, 135, 142
Butte	141
Diamond Crystal	134, 135, 142
Ebony Porcelain	136
Egg	128, 129
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	141
Freestone	124
Georgetown Crystal	134, 135, 142
Hammered Egg	124, 137
Hampton Crystal	125, 134, 135, 142
Ice White Porcelain	136
Jamestown	147
Lancaster	132, 133
Laurent	124
Lowell Crystal	134, 135, 142
Madison Black	147
Madison Ivory	147
Melon	128, 129
Modern Disc Crystal	125, 143
Modern Square Crystal	125, 143
Norwich	128, 129
Octagon	124
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	145
Octagon - Stainless Steel	148
Old Town Clear Crystal	134, 135, 143
Orb	124
Parma	145
Petal	145
Providence	128, 129
Providence Crystal	134, 135, 143
Ribbon & Reed	132, 133
Rope	132, 133
Round	124
Round - Sandcast Bronze	141
Round - Stainless Steel	148
Savannah	147
Square	124
Victoria	132, 133
Waverly	128, 129
Winchester	141
Windsor Crystal	125, 134, 135, 143
<b>THUMBTURN PRIVACY FOR PASSAGE SETS</b>	
Classic	138
Modern	138



## INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
Kickdown Door Holder	174
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	174
Mail Slot	176
Patio Door Bolt	173
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	179
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	179
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	180
Roller Catch	171
Screen Door Lock	177
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	180
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	180
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	178
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	178
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	180
Surface Bolt	172
Wall Bumper	175
Window Utility Pull	171
<b>HINGES</b>	
Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	189
Ball Tip for Steel Hinges	194
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	190
Extended Button Tip	190
Hinge Screws	199
Hinges Pivot Stop	190
Solid Brass Hinges	186-188
Spring Hinges	198
Square Barrel Hinges	185
Stainless Steel Hinges	195-197
Steel Hinges	191-193
Steeple Tip Set for Solid Brass Hinges	189
Steeple Tip Set for Steel Hinges	194

PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
443	58-76, 96-100, 103-106	2290	177	3009	44	3348	37	4421	64
818TP	138	2291	177	3010	41	3349	45	4423	61
828TP	138	2306	179	3017	38	3350	42	4424	61
2101	168	2307	179	3018	38	3351	40	4425	61
2102	168	2308	180	3019	51	3352	40	4442	113
2103	167	2400	182	3021	48	3380	57	4444	113
2104	167	2401	182	3022	48	3502	53	4701	66
2105	167	2402	182	3023	48	3504	54	4706	60
2106	167	2403	182	3024	47	3506	53	4707	60
2113	167	2404	182	3025	47	3507	54	4711	66
2114	167	2406	182	3026	47	3508	54	4716	60
2115	167	2407	182	3029	46	3521	55	4717	60
2116	167	2408	182	3030	46	3525	55	4721	66
2123	167	2409	182	3031	49	3531	56	4726	60
2124	167	2411	184	3033	49	3533	56	4727	60
2125	167	2412	184	3043	42	3534	55	4801	67
2126	167	2414	184	3044	39	3543	53	4802	67
2134	168	2415	184	3045	39	3544	52	4805	59
2135	168	2421	184	3047	37	3545	51	4806	59
2136	168	2422	184	3048	37	3551	52	4807	59
2144	168	2423	184	3049	45	4041	113	4808	58
2145	168	2424	184	3050	42	4042	113	4809	58
2146	168	2425	184	3051	40	4043	113	4810	58
2153	167	2431	184	3052	40	4044	113	4811	67
2154	167	2432	184	3102	53	4045	113	4812	67
2155	167	2433	184	3104	54	4046	113	4815	59
2156	167	2440	183	3106	53	4141	113	4816	59
2163	167	2441	183	3107	54	4143	113	4817	59
2164	167	2451	182	3108	54	4201	62	4818	58
2165	167	2452	182	3121	55	4202	62	4819	58
2166	167	2457	182	3125	55	4203	62	4820	58
2174	166	2458	182	3131	56	4211	62	4821	67
2175	166	2459	182	3133	56	4212	62	4822	67
2176	166	2460	182	3134	55	4213	62	4825	59
2184	166	2461	183	3143	53	4221	62	4826	59
2185	166	2463	182	3144	52	4222	62	4827	59
2186	166	2464	183	3145	51	4223	62	4828	58
2201	169	2465	182	3151	52	4241	113	4829	58
2211	169	2606	179	3300	57	4243	113	4830	58
2212	170	2607	179	3301	43	4300	65	4901	66
2213	169	2608	178	3302	43	4301	65	4911	66
2215	170	2609	178	3304	44	4302	63	4921	66
2216	170	2610	176	3305	41	4303	63	5005	117
2221	170	2620	176	3306	41	4304	63	5007	117
2231	174	2706	180	3307	44	4310	65	5015	80
2232	174	2707	180	3308	45	4311	65	5021	81
2233	174	2809	178	3309	44	4312	63	5022	80
2241	190	2820	181	3310	41	4313	63	5023	80
2242	190	2821	181	3311	38	4314	63	5041	114
2244	171	2822	181	3312	38	4320	65	5042	114
2246	171	2823	181	3313	51	4321	65	5043	114
2251	175	2824	181	3321	48	4322	63	5044	114
2253	175	2825	181	3322	48	4323	63	5045	114
2254	174	2826	181	3323	48	4324	63	5046	114
2255	175	2827	181	3324	47	4400	64	5050	119, 121-125
2256	174	2828	181	3325	47	4401	64	5051	121-125
2257	175	2829	181	3326	47	4403	61	5052	119, 121-125
2258	175	2909	178	3329	46	4404	61	5055	137
2259	175	3001	43	3330	46	4405	61	5056	137
2260	175	3002	43	3331	49	4410	64	5057	121, 122-125
2265	174	3004	44	3333	49	4411	64	5059	119, 121-125
2270	171	3005	41	3343	42	4413	61	5100	81
2280	176	3006	41	3344	39	4414	61	5101	81
		3007	44	3345	39	4415	61	5102	82
		3008	45	3347	37	4420	64	5103	82

INDEX

PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
5104	82	6202	106	7365	104	8060	99
5105	137	6241	115	7370	103	8061	98
5106	137	6243	115	7371	103	8065	99
5107	121-125	6442	115	7375	103	8066	98
5108	81	6444	115	7442	112	8070	101
5109	119, 121-125	6620	106	7444	112	8071	101
5110	119, 121-125	6621	106	7512	104	8075	101
5111	121-125	6625	106	7522	103	8080	97
5112	119, 121-125	6702	106	7552	104	8081	97
5114	82	6752	106	7560	104	8085	97
5115	80	6802	106	7561	104	8090	102
5121	81	7010	107	7562	103	8091	102
5122	80	7011	107	7565	104	8095	102
5123	80	7015	107	7570	103	8100	126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5141	114	7041	112	7571	103	8101	127, 129, 131, 133, 135
5143	114	7042	112	7575	103	8102	101
5150	81	7043	112	7612	104	8103	102
5151	81	7044	112	7622	103	8104	97
5152	82	7045	112	7670	105	8105	101
5153	82	7046	112	7671	105	8106	127, 129, 131, 133, 135
5154	82	7050	140-143	7675	105	8107	127, 129, 131, 133, 135
5158	81	7051	146-147	7707	105	8108	126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5164	82	7052	146-147	7710	100	8111	96
5205	137	7053	146-147	7757	105	8112	96
5206	137	7054	140-143	7807	105	8113	96
5207	121-125	7055	107	7810	100	8114	96
5209	119, 121-125	7056	140-143	7850	100	8120	126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5210	119, 121-125	7057	105	7990	100	8121	126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5211	121-125	7058	140-143	7991	100	8131	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5212	119, 121-125	7059	100	7995	100	8141	111
5241	114	7061	140-143	8000	139	8143	111
5243	114	7070	105	8001	99	8160	99
5302	84	7071	105	8003	136	8161	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5306	119, 121-125	7075	105	8006	98	8166	98
5308	85	7090	100	8010	99	8200	126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5312	84	7091	100	8011	96	8201	127, 129, 131, 133, 135
5316	119, 121-125	7095	100	8012	96	8202	101
5318	85	7100	140-143	8013	96	8203	102
5322	84	7101	146-147	8014	96	8204	97
5326	119, 121-125	7102	146-147	8016	98	8205	101
5328	85	7103	146-147	8020	99	8206	127, 129, 131, 133, 135
5352	84	7104	140-143	8022	108	8207	127, 129, 131, 133, 135
5358	85	7105	107	8026	98	8208	126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5362	84	7106	140-143	8030	136	8211	96
5368	85	7107	105	8040	136	8212	96
5442	114	7108	140-143	8041	111	8213	96
5444	114	7109	100	8042	111	8214	96
5507	117	7111	140-143	8043	111	8220	126, 128, 130, 132, 134
5607	117	7141	112	8044	111	8221	126, 128, 130, 132, 134
6010	101	7143	112	8045	111		
6011	101	7200	140-143	8046	111		
6015	101	7201	146-147	8050	126, 128, 130, 132, 134		
6020	106	7202	146-147	8051	127, 129, 131, 133, 135		
6021	106	7203	146-147	8052	101		
6025	106	7204	140-143	8053	102		
6041	115	7205	107	8054	97		
6042	115	7206	140-143	8055	101		
6043	115	7207	105	8056	127, 129, 131, 133, 135		
6044	115	7208	140-143	8057	127, 129, 131, 133, 135		
6045	115	7209	100	8058	126, 128, 130, 132, 134		
6046	115	7211	140-143				
6052	106	7241	112				
6102	106	7243	112				
6141	115	7360	104				
6143	115	7361	104				

PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
8223	109	8477	90	8981	97	86090	162
8224	109	8478	87	8985	97	86106	179
8225	109	8479	87	8990	99	86144LH	163
8226	108	8501	173	8991	99	86144RH	163
8227	109	8502	173	8995	99	86147	57
8228	108	8503	173	8996	98	86148	57
8229	108	8504	173	8997	98	86149	57
8231	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134	8505	173	8998	98	86156	163
8241	111	8506	173	9041	116	86157	164
8243	111	8511	172	9042	116	86158	164
8261	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134	8512	172	9043	116	86159	164
8326	86	8513	172	9044	116	86160	162
8350	87, 90, 92	8514	172	9045	116	86167	163
8354	89	8515	172	9046	116	86168	163
8355	87	8516	172	9141	116	86169	164
8356	91	8520	126, 128, 130, 132, 134	9143	116	86170	160
8357	90	8521	126, 128, 130, 132, 134	9241	116	86180	162
8358	88	8527	173	9243	116	86181	163
8359	89	8528	173	9442	116	86182	163
8360	91	8529	173	9444	116	86184	160
8361	92	8530	173	25050	180	86343	159
8363	92	8531	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134	54011	83	86344	159
8364	89	8550	93, 94	54012	83	86345	158
8365	90	8551	94	54014	83	86346	158
8366	88	8552	94	54511	83	86347	159
8367	86	8553	94	54512	83	86348	159
8368	88	8554	93	54514	83	86349	159
8369	86	8556	94	70053	104	86350	159
8371	91	8557	94	70063	103	86351	158
8372	91	8558	93	70511	144, 145	86352	158
8373	91	8559	93	70512	144, 145	86436	161
8374	90	8560	94	70514	144, 145	86437	161
8375	86	8561	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134	70515	144, 145	86439	162
8376	90	8564	93	71011	144, 145	86440	158
8377	90	8565	94	71012	144, 145	86441	158
8378	87	8566	93	71013	104	86442	157
8379	87	8567	93	71014	144, 145	86443	157
8426	86	8568	93	71015	144, 145	86444	158
8442	111	8569	93	71023	103	86445	158
8444	111	8572	94	72011	144, 145	86674	159
8450	87, 90	8573	94	72012	144, 145	86675	159
8452	92	8574	94	72013	104	86693	157
8454	89	8575	93	72014	144, 145	86694	157
8455	87	8578	93	72015	144, 145	86711	157
8456	91	8579	93	72023	103	86712	157
8457	90	8580	93	76028	165	86721	157
8458	88	8703	171	76029	165	86722	157
8459	89	8704	97	76030	165	86910	159
8460	91	8711	99	76031	165	86911	159
8461	92	8713	171	76041	165	86912	159
8463	92	8716	98	86060	176	86913	159
8464	89	8801	171	86068	162	87001	157
8465	90	8802	171	86069	163	87002	157
8466	88	8804	97	86077	160	87003	157
8467	86	8811	99	86078	160	87004	157
8468	88	8816	98	86079	160	91013	191
8469	86	8851	99	86080	160	91014	191
8471	91	8854	97	86081	161	91023	191
8472	91	8856	98	86082	161	91024	191
8473	91	8900	203	86084	202	91033	191
8474	90	8980	97	86085	202	91034	191
8475	86			86086	202	92013	192
8476	90			86087	202	92014	192
				86088	162	92015	192
				86089	162	92023	192

## INDEX

## PRODUCT

CODE	PAGE
92024	192
92025	192
92033	192
92034	192
93223	202
93224	202
94013	193
94014	193
94015	193
94023	193
94024	193
94025	193
94033	193
94034	193
94103	194
94104	194
94105	194
94113	194
94114	194
94115	194
95013	198
95014	198
95023	198
95024	198
95033	198
95034	198
96113	186
96114	186
96123	186
96124	186
96133	186
96134	186
96213	187
96214	187
96215	187
96223	187
96224	187
96225	187
96233	187
96234	187
96413	188
96414	188
96415	188
96416	188
96425	188
96513	185
96514	185
96515	185
97203	189
97204	189
97213	189
97214	189
97223	190
97224	190
97303	189
97304	189
97305	189
97313	189
97314	189
97315	189
97323	190
97324	190
97325	190
206011	173
206012	173

## PRODUCT

CODE	PAGE
206016	173
206017	173
206511	173
206512	173
206516	173
220304	169
220306	169
220307	169
220310	169
220314	169
220404	170
220406	170
220408	170
220410	170
221710	161
221714	161
222201	149
222202	149
450112	71
450211	71
450332	71
450411	70
450421	68
450512	70
450522	68
450613	70
450623	68
450721	69
450822	69
450923	69
451112	71
451211	71
451332	71
451411	70
451421	68
451512	70
451522	68
451613	70
451623	68
451721	69
451822	69
451923	69
452112	71
452211	71
452332	71
452411	70
452421	68
452512	70
452522	68
452613	70
452623	68
452721	69
452822	69
452923	69
453111	78
453212	78
453333	78
453414	78
453424	77
453515	78
453525	77
453636	78
453646	77
453727	77
453828	77

## PRODUCT

CODE	PAGE
453929	77
454111	78
454212	78
454333	78
454414	78
454424	77
454515	78
454525	77
454636	78
454646	77
454727	77
454828	77
454929	77
455111	78
455212	78
455333	78
455414	78
455424	77
455515	78
455525	77
455636	78
455646	77
455727	77
455828	77
455929	77
460111	75
460121	75
460131	75
460212	74
460222	74
460232	74
461111	75
461121	75
461131	75
461212	74
461222	74
461232	74
462111	75
462121	75
462131	75
462212	74
462222	74
462232	74
470112	72
470222	73
470224	72
470333	73
471112	72
471222	73
471224	72
471333	73
472112	72
472222	73
472224	72
472333	73
473111	79
473222	79
473333LH	79
473333RH	79
473444	79
474111	79
474222	79
474333LH	79
474333RH	79
474444	79

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
475111	79	E4002	34	S3001	50
475222	79	E4010	31	S3101	56
475333LH	79	E4017	32	S3301	50
475333RH	79	E4020	34	S3501	56
475444	79	E4027	31	S40100	76
9811332D	195	E4202	34	S40101	76
9811432D	195	E4220	34	S50001	92
9812332D	195	E4410	31	S50002	92
9812432D	195	E4817	32	S50003	92
9813332D	195	E4827	31	S50023	92
9813432D	195	E6000	35	S52005	94
9821332D	196	E6200	35	S52006	94
9821432D	196	E401211	32	S71001	180
9821532D	196	E451211	32	S86002	160
9822332D	196	EMP0101	30	SMARTMODULE-CBA	30
9822432D	196	EMP0103	28	100PK-9FHWS75-B	199
9823332D	196	EMP0104	28	100PK-9FHWS75-C	199
9823432D	196	EMP0105	29	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	199
9841332D	197	EMP0106	29	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	199
9841432D	197	EMP1101	30	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	199
9841532D	197	EMP1103	28	100PK-9FHWS75-N	199
9842332D	197	EMP1104	28	100PK-9FHWS75-O	199
9842432D	197	EMP1105	29	100PK-9FHWS75-P	199
9843332D	197	EMP1106	29	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	199
9843432D	197	KEYDBEXT	33	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	199
B110105	152, 154	KEYLVREXT	34	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	199
B110106	152, 154	LC4-DBLCH275R	200	100PK-10FHWS10-B	199
B110108	152, 154	LC4-DBLCH237R	200	100PK-10FHWS10-C	199
B110110	152, 154	LC4-DBLTCH275	200	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	199
B110113	152, 154	LC4-DBLTCH237	200	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	199
B110116	152, 154	LC4-DLB275	200	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	199
B110205	153, 155	LC4-DLB275R	200	100PK-10FHWS10-N	199
B110206	153, 155	LC4-DLB2375	200	100PK-10FHWS10-O	199
B110208	153, 155	LC4-DLB2375R	200	100PK-10FHWS10-P	199
B110210	153, 155	LC4-PAS28B237	201	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	199
B110213	153, 155	LC4-PAS28B275	201	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	199
B110216	153, 155	LC4-PASDV275	200	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	199
B120105	152, 154	LC4-PASDV2375	200	100PK-12FHWS13-B	199
B120106	152, 154	LC4-PASS M 237-C	201	100PK-12FHWS13-C	199
B120108	152, 154	LC4-PASS M 275-C	201	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	199
B120110	152, 154	LC4-PRIDB238	201	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	199
B120113	152, 154	LC4-PRIDB275	201	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	199
B120116	152, 154	LC4-PRIV M 237-B	201	100PK-12FHWS13-N	199
B120205	153, 155	LC4-PRIV M 275-B	201	100PK-12FHWS13-O	199
B120206	153, 155	LC4-PRV28B237	201	100PK-12FHWS13-P	199
B120208	153, 155	LC4-PRV28B275	201	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	199
B120210	153, 155	LC4-PRVDV275	200	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	199
B120213	153, 155	LC4-PRVDV2375	200	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	199
B120216	153, 155	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	200		
BSC001	152-155	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	200		
CY4	203	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	200		
CY5-ThrdMrt150	57	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	202		
CY5-ThrdMrt175	57	MS4-KEYBLKC	203		
CY5-ThrdMrt1375	57	MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	203		
E1000	33	S100	148		
E1001	33	S200	148		
E1020	33	S300	148		
E2000	34	S800	107		
E2001	34	S801	107		
E2020	34	S802	107		
E2200	34	S810	107		
E2201	34	S811	107		
E2220	34	S812	107		
E3002	33	S901	83		
E3020	33	S951	83		



# LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty\* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

*\*Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

**Original User:** The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

**What Emtek will do:** Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

**THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.**

**THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.** Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

**WHAT IS NOT COVERED:** THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

**Finish Warranty:** Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five year finish warranty.

**Warranty claims:** Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products, Inc.  
Tel: (626) 961-0413

The ASSA ABLOY Group is the global leader in access solutions. Every day we help people feel safe, secure and experience a more open world.

**EMTEK<sup>®</sup>**  
**ASSA ABLOY**

EMTEK Products, Inc.  
Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413  
Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812  
[emtek.com](http://emtek.com)



**BX4-MAINPRICEBK-2019NOV**  
Effective November 15, 2019